

## TWO KINGDOMS 4

April 11, 1971 Am -Durham, Connecticut

Robert Lee Lambert

*Opening prayer by Brother Robert Lambert:*

Precious heavenly father, we come to you this morning through the shed blood of the Lord Jesus and to thank you, and praise you for the empty tomb this morning, Lord. We are so thankful that you chose to lay down thy your life. No man was great enough to take it from you Lord, but you laid it down for our sakes. You took all of our sins and all of our transgressions, all of our iniquities upon thy self. And Lord, we are so thankful you did this for us Lord.

*John 10:17-18-Reference quote:*

*17 Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again.*

*18 No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.*

For we had no holiness and no righteousness Lord, and what goodness we have its all-filthy rags in thy sight. But Lord you suffered and died and bleed that we might become the righteousness of Jesus Christ. Lord, we are so thankful for the Lord Jesus this morning and we love Him with all of our hearts.

*Isaiah 64:6-Reference quote:*

*6 But we are all as an unclean thing, and all our righteousnesses are as filthy rags; and we all do fade as a leaf; and our iniquities, like the wind, have taken us away.*

*Romans 3:10-Reference quote:*

*10 As it is written, There is none righteous, no, not one:*

And we know Lord that there's not many days left upon this earth. And we know standing here this morning, is souls of men and women, nice good people Lord, that Lord Jesus are in the valley of decision some of them Lord. And we realize Lord Jesus that the great resurrection time is at hand and everything from the beginning of the foundation of the world is centered upon the hour that we're living in. And thou art moving all the props and all the actors into the last finale Lord, the grand finale the curtain is being pulled back. And Lord we're playing one part or the other. We just pray that you'll help us and give us of thy grace this morning. And Father we pray that you'd bless your children all over the world today.

Bless your church and bless your Bride. And we just pray Lord, the hour will soon arrive when you'll deliver your people and set them free. Remember your precious children down at the tabernacle in Jeffersonville this morning Lord listening to the tapes and we just pray that you'll

bless them each one. And Lord how we pray that you'll remember us here this morning father as we stand our post of duty. And bless each and every one that here in the name of the Lord Jesus we pray. Amen.

You may be seated. We're happy to be with you this morning. I believe the presence of the Lord is here and that means everything when the presence of the Lord is here. Take no salt for the soup, and it's no good just pour it out. But we love to lift up the Lord Jesus. We believe we're living in a hour when the Lord Jesus is gonna glorify His name and glorify Himself. We believe that Christianity is the only true religion in the world because it has an empty tomb this morning. And we're so thankful that we're not gathered here this morning around some creed or some ism but we're gathered here to worship the Lord Jesus. He's our all in all, our central theme of our thinking in our life, to be centered around the lovely Lord Jesus. We're living in an hour when everyone ought to be madly in love, so to speak, with the Lord Jesus. And after all, if you take the Lord Jesus out of it, it's not worth getting up or getting dressed for in the morning. There's nothing in this world... and I'm persuaded that anything in this world that could try to satisfy you, when you meet Jesus Christ, it's just a vexation to your spirit. There's nothing for us to look forward to but the Lord Jesus gathering His Bride together and preparing them for the rapture. That's why we're here this morning. We just pray that God would bless you.

I'm glad to see brother Frank, (*Pace from Beverly, Massachusetts*) we haven't seen him in a long time. And the other brother we haven't seen before. We're very happy to have each and every one of you with us.

And, I got a message from the Lord! I don't say that presumably but I know he witnessed it. I've been laying off to preach this for some time. And I know some may not understand it, but you just pray about it, you know and the Lord will reveal it to you. And all those that's been here for the last month you know, what's been happening here supernaturally. And we're very thankful for these things that the Lord's doin`. And tryin` to humble ourselves and purge our souls with prayers, fasting's and crying to God that we might be ready for the great thing He's getting ready to do.

And remember, it's like a brother said the other night, if the devil could get this Revelation... If the natural mind... If the natural mind can get this revelation, then the devil's got it. So, it's gonna to be a Revelation to the elected Bride, and it's not him that runneth, or him that willeth, but it's God that showeth mercy. It's God that showeth mercy.

*Romans 9:15-16-Reference quote:*

*5 For he saith to Moses, I will have mercy on whom I will have mercy, and I will have compassion on whom I will have compassion.*

*16 So then it is not of him that willeth, nor of him that runneth, but of God that sheweth mercy.*

God gives Revelation by sovereign grace. You could fast and pray till your skin and bones, you can give up in any manner of thing and that wouldn't do it, it comes by sovereign grace, you see. And so that's what we need is Revelation, more than anything else in this world.

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*  
William Marrion Branham

240 **THE NEW BIRTH IS CHRIST, IS A REVELATION. GOD HAS REVEALED TO YOU THIS GREAT MYSTERY, AND THAT'S A NEW BIRTH.** Now what are you going to do when you get all that group together, where the revelation is perfectly in harmony, and God expressing it through His Word by the same actions, the same things that He did, making the Word manifest! **Oh, if the Church only knew its position! It will, one day.** Then, the Rapture will go when it knows what it is. Now notice. 241 You say, "Brother Branham, but that—that ain't..." Oh, yes, it is, too. It is the Truth.

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ*  
William Marrion Branham

We talk about a God that does not change. The Jews believe that too. But the church changed its unchanging God from ONE to THREE. But the light is returning at eventide. How striking it is that this truth has come at the time when the Jews are returning to Palestine. God and Christ are ONE. This Jesus is BOTH LORD AND CHRIST. **JOHN HAD THE REVELATION, AND JESUS WAS THE REVELATION, AND HE PRODUCED HIMSELF RIGHT HERE IN THE SCRIPTURE — "I AM HE THAT WAS, WHICH IS, AND SHALL COME, THE ALMIGHTY. Amen."** If revelation is beyond you, look up and seek God for it. That is the only way you are ever going to get it. A revelation has to come from God. It never comes by human, natural endowments, but by Spiritual enduement. You can even memorize the Scripture, and though that is wonderful, that won't do it. It has to be a revelation from God. It says in the Word that no man can say that Jesus is the Christ except by the Holy Ghost. You have to receive the Holy Ghost and then, and only then, can the Spirit give you the revelation that Jesus is the Christ: God, the Anointed One. No man knows the things of God save the Spirit of God and he to whom the Spirit of God reveals them. WE NEED TO CALL ON GOD FOR REVELATION MORE THAN ANYTHING ELSE IN THE WORLD. We have accepted the Bible, we have accepted the great truths of it, but it still is not real to most people because the revelation by the Spirit is not there. The Word has not been quickened. The Bible says in II Corinthians 5:21 that we have become the righteousness of God by our union with Jesus Christ. Did you get it? It says that **WE ARE THE VERY RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD HIMSELF** by being **IN CHRIST**. It says that He (Jesus) became **SIN** for us. It does not say He became sinful, but became **SIN** for us that by our union with Him we might become the **RIGHTEOUSNESS** of God. If we accept the fact (and we must) that He literally became **SIN** for us by His substitution for us, then we must also accept the fact that we by our union with Him have become the **VERY RIGHTEOUSNESS** of God. To reject one is to reject the other. To accept the one is to accept the other. Now we know the Bible says that. It can't be denied. But the revelation of it is missing. It is not real to the majority of God's children. It is just a good verse in the Bible. But we need to have it made **ALIVE** to us. That will take revelation.

Now usually we preach a message on Easter the resurrection. I've always done that, but I just didn't feel to do it. And this message really pressed me and I've been awful nervous the last few days and I'm not really physically in good shape too. I'm going to try to minister this morning and I'm going to trust the Lord and I believe He wants us to know it, and it's on the angels. And I tried to bring it down where it wouldn't be so long for you. Maybe I'll hook up some things tonight, but it's real hard on your mind, it's real taxing. Course you know when you move up into the realm of Revelation, well there's where the demon power is laying.

And I'm certainly thankful for the... How many... I wasn't here, I was next-door. How many felt the presence of God here this morning? Let's see your hands. Now something has been happening for some time... and I know some of you posted spiritually, if your spiritual, you know. I believe with all my heart, that something has been happening for some time, and it just hasn't been known. But it could be just anytime now there's going to be a great something that will strike the earth. It certainly puts me on such an expectation and just such pressure, it's hard to explain it. But I know it's the truth.

Now, let's open our Bibles and you pray for me. How many of you want to hear from the Lord? (Amen) See, if we come and we just have the right attitude and the right spirit... after all we may not all understand but, I believe if you have the right spirit and the right heart and you love the Lord Jesus, then He's gonna reveal it because the Bride has got to become one, see. We'll never do the job that God's called us for, one pulling this way and one pulling that way. But he's gonna do something for His people.

*Endnote:*

*60-0911E - Five Definite Identifications Of The True Church Of The Living God  
William Marrion Branham*

*36 Now, He likened It in many parables, like in a husband and wife. He calls the Church, "the Bride." **And the bride is no longer, and the bridegroom is no longer, two people; they are one. "She is flesh of his flesh and bone of his bone."** AND THEN WHEN A MAN OR WOMAN IS CALLED TO THE MYSTICAL BODY OF CHRIST, BY THE HOLY SPIRIT, THEY BECOME A FULL MEMBER OF THIS BODY WHEN THEY'RE FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST. Cause, **God took the Spirit out of Christ, raised up His body and placed it on His Throne, and sent back the Holy Spirit to make up the mystical Body of Christ, which will be united at the Marriage Supper at the Coming of the Lord.** You cannot organize It. **It is a mystery.***

*Endnote:*

*Pergamean Church Age- An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 5 - The  
William Marrion Branham*

*Now then, this Word He has left behind on the printed page is a part of Him when you accept it by faith into a Spirit-filled life. He said that **His Word was life.** John 6:63b. But that is exactly what He is: John 14:6, "**I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life.**" Romans 8:9b, "If any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of His." There it is, He is Spirit and He is Life. **That is exactly what the Word is; that is exactly what Jesus is. He is the Word. So when a Spirit-born,***

***Spirit-filled man in faith takes that Word into his heart and places it upon his lips, why that is the same as Deity speaking. Every mountain has to go. Satan cannot stand before that man. If the church, way back there in that third age had only held on to the revelation of the living Word in their midst, the power of God would not have faded as it did in those Dark Ages. And right today, when the church returns to the Word in faith, we can say without doubt that the glory of God and the wonderful acts of God will be in her midst again. One night as I was seeking the Lord, the Holy Spirit told me to pick up my pen and write. As I grasped the pen to write, His Spirit gave me a message for the church. I want to bring it to you. It has to do with the Word and the bride. Here is what I am trying to say to you. The law of reproduction is that each specie brings forth after its own kind, even according to Genesis 1:11, "And God said, Let the earth bring forth grass, and the herb yielding seed, and the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind, whose seed is in itself, upon the earth: and it was so." Whatever life was in the seed came forth into a plant and thence into fruit. The very same law applies to the church today. Whatever seed started the church will come forth and be like the original seed because it is the same seed. In these last days the true Bride Church (Christ's seed) will come to the Headstone, and she will be the super church, a super race, as she nears Him. They in the bride will be so much like Him that they will even be in His very image. This is in order to be united with Him. They will be one. They will be the very manifestation of the Word of the living God. Denominations cannot produce this (wrong seed). They will produce their creeds and their dogmas, mixed with the Word. This mongrelizing brings forth a hybrid product. The first son (Adam) was the spoken seed-Word of God. He was given a bride to reproduce himself. That is why the bride was given to him, to reproduce himself; to produce another son of God. But she fell. She fell by hybridization. She caused him to die. The second Son (Jesus), also a spoken Seed-Word of God was given a bride like as was Adam. But before He could marry her, she also had fallen. She, like Adam's wife, was put to the test whether she would believe the Word of God and live, or doubt the Word and die. She doubted. She left the Word. She died. From a little group of the true seed of the Word, God will present Christ with a beloved bride. She is a virgin of His Word. She is a virgin because she knows no man-made creeds or dogmas. By and through the members of the bride will be fulfilled all that was promised of God to be made manifest in the virgin. The word of promise came to the virgin Mary. But that Word of promise was He, Himself, to be made manifest. God was made manifest. He, Himself, acted at that time and fulfilled His own Word of promise in the virgin. It was an angel that had brought her the message. But the angel's message was the Word of God. Isaiah 9:6. He fulfilled at that time all that was written of Him because she accepted His Word to her. The members of the virgin bride will love Him, and they will have His potentials, for He is their head, and all power belongs to Him. They are subject to Him as the members of our bodies are subject to our heads. Notice the harmony of the Father and the Son. Jesus never did anything until it was first showed Him by the Father. John 5:19. This harmony is now to exist between the Groom and His bride. He shows her His Word of life. She receives it. She never doubts it. Therefore, nothing can harm her, not even death. For if the seed be planted, the water will raise it up again. Here is the secret of this. The Word is in the bride (as it was in Mary). The bride has the mind of Christ for she knows what He wants done with the Word. She performs the command of the Word in His name for she has "thus saith the Lord." Then the Word is quickened by the***

***Spirit and it comes to pass. Like a seed that is planted and watered, it comes to full harvest, serving its purpose. Those in the bride do only His will. No one can make them do otherwise. They have "thus saith the Lord" or they keep still. They know that it has to be God in them doing the works, fulfilling His own Word. He did not complete all His work while in His earthly ministry so now He works in and through the bride. She knows that, for it was not yet time for Him to do certain things that He must now do. But He will now fulfill through the bride that work which He left for this specific time.***

So now you...I believe it is the will of the Lord. I certainly believe it is the will of God for me to minister on this subject, on the ministering of angels.

But we appreciate the Easter this morning, we appreciate God's Easter, His resurrection. And we're just so thankful that we're not a Mohamad or a Jane or a Hindu, or whatever it is. We're so thankful that we have a hope of being a Christian. Of course, I always say the word Christian is a mighty big word. Christian, that means being just like the Lord Jesus and doing the same things that He did. And I believe if we are honest hearted in this hour, if we're honest hearted and sincere and humble as a little baby, I really believe the world...the world is getting ready to see a Christian. I really do!

Now let's open our Bibles, to Hebrews the first chapter. Now I ain't gonna preach I'm just gonna try to take my time and bring this out. But now, what you do you'll have to go home and meditate and pray, and then if you receive Revelation it will blossom out and start running everywhere, you'll see the Bible and receive benefits from it for a long time after that you hear this. But now what you have to do is go back and listen what I told you before and fit it together. See, I couldn't possibly preach the whole Revelation this morning. I've been doin' it for four years fittin' it together. And I take any man to charge if they can find one thing that I ever said that contradicted anything that I said four years ago, I'll repent and never preach the gospel again. How many give a hearty amen to that! (AMEN!) Why? It's the infallible God revealing His Word. Man is clear out of the picture; get your eyes on man you'll fall. Get your eyes on the Lord Jesus you'll never fail. I'm convinced of this, that man is a total failure to begin with. But you see it's the gift of God, it's the Holy Spirit.

Now, Hebrews 1 and 14. Now, this is going to fit right in with the Revelation. Hebrews 1 and 13 we will start reading.

*Hebrews 1:13-14-Scripture Reading;*

*13 But to which of the angels said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool?*

*14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?*

Now, let's bow our heads just a minute.

Now father, I believe that this is a great thing that thou hast revealed to me. And Lord God, I feel God thou knowest I feel so unworthy to handle the Revelation of God for this hour, that's come by thy great prophet, Elijah. And I just pray that you'd forgive me of all my sins and all of my shortcomings. You would bless this message father and help the little children's hearts to be

encouraged for the great thing that you're ready to do for them. We pray and ask this, in Jesus' name. Amen.

Now, the subject that I'd like to teach to you this morning a little bit by the help of the Lord Jesus, is ministering spirits, which are angels, Angels. Just what part do these ministring spirits and angels play in this end time as far as the bride of Christ is concerned?

Now notice here, that Paul is speaking here, which we believe to be the writer of Hebrews, said, that there are spirits, angels, and they are to minister to those who are heirs, joint heirs of Christ.

Now I know that the things that I say are controversial, but I can't help that, you see. If God doesn't come and vindicate it right shortly with the things that I've told you then I'll be found a liar. But I'm sure that He will. Because He told me that He would. And so, I stand and preach these things by faith.

Now notice that I have said, "That I did not believe the Bride of Jesus Christ has come into her heir-ship yet." If it did, the world would be shaken with the power of God in the Bride. Now you have to be honest hearted to receive Revelation. Of course, you can be stubborn and butt-but-but right up against it, but then you just lose your soul in the end, you see. But the facts speak for themselves.

Now notice here, that the ministring angels are only to minister to heirs, the heirs. And you know what an heir is. You can't be an heir until first something dies. And we know that the Lord Jesus Christ died to give us everything that He was. All that God was, He gave it to Christ. And all that Christ is, He's going to give it to His heirs, which is... not the church now, but the heirs are the believers, believers of a certain promise. See, in order to be a believer, first you have to be tested on a promise. And of course, we know the promise today is none other than the Seal of God the capstone, the true capstone Baptism of the Holy Spirit, the Seal of God.

*Endnote:*

*63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed  
William Marrion Branham*

*160 God, expressed in Jesus Christ, Who was both Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, "the fullness of the Godhead bodily." 161 **Now "the complete fullness of the Godhead bodily" dwells in His Church, the preeminences. ALL THAT GOD WAS, HE Poured INTO CHRIST; AND ALL CHRIST WAS, WAS Poured INTO THE CHURCH, THE BELIEVERS.** 162 Not denomination! We'll get to that in a few minutes, and it'll take it out of your mind forever, see; show you what causes that, by the help of God, if He'll just permit it to us. 163 **What's His purpose now? Express Himself as a Son, see, and, now, that in Him might dwell "the fullness of the Godhead bodily."** I'm, I've got Colossians laying here, right before me. See? That, all through the Scripture, that's what God purpose was. **THEN, THROUGH THIS LIFE OF THIS SON, HIS CROSS, "THE BLOOD," IT SAYS HERE, "OF HIS CROSS," THAT HE MIGHT RECONCILE TO HIMSELF A BODY, A BRIDE; WHICH IS EVE, SECOND EVE.** And God give it in a type, like He did Moses and all of them. The same thing He did in Adam and Eve, giving a type, that they were Christ and the Bride. **He is the second Adam; the Church is the second Eve.***

*Endnote:*

*57-0623 - Believe From The Heart  
William Marrion Branham*

***66 All the Word of God was time-tested. And He is the great Captain that's going before us, with His Own bloody coat waving, that, through the redeeming love of the Blood of Jesus Christ has bought a Church, by the Holy Spirit THAT TESTED EVERY BOLT AND EVERY PERSON THAT'S EVER ANCHORED IN THIS GREAT CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD. IT'S A TIME-TESTED MATERIAL THAT DOES IT. 67 And as He marches on, the great regime coming behind Him, as a born-again Church of the living God, She don't move, because we have received a Kingdom that cannot be moved. IT'S DUG PLUMB TO THE SOLID ROCK, OF CHRIST JESUS, BEING THE CHIEF CORNERSTONE. AND AS HE GOES BEFORE US, WITH HIS OWN BLOODY COAT, MAKING THE WAY, IT'S THE SIGN OF REDEMPTION.***

Now I notice here, that these ministers are ministering spirits sent forth from God to minister to the heirs of the Lord Jesus Christ salvation.

Now, another scripture. Well, let's wait just a minute now. Let me drive that down with a Brother Branham. Now you used to you had to know a little of the Bible, now you have to know all the Bible and everything Brother Branham said, so it takes a little time you know.

Let's read Page five and six of, "The Seed Is Not Heir with the Shuck." To kinda drive this down in your mind before we go on... if I can get your mind to relax here, it'll be easier on the way.

Now notice here reading from Page 5, now listen here. Now I'll skip down here real quickly. I quote Brother Branham now, page 5 "The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck"

"If there be some present here, or listening in out across the nation that are not ready or prepared to meet the challenge of this hour and the message from God, calling us to repent and to be ready for the Kingdom of God is nearing. Nearing! We pray that they will become ready tonight." Unquote.

*Endnote*

*65-0218 - The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck  
William Marrion Branham*

***"And if there be some here, or listening in, out across the nation, if they are not ready and prepared at this hour to meet the challenge of the hour, the Message from God, to repent and to be ready, for the Kingdom of God is nearing. We pray that it'll be so, tonight," with them, that they will meet this hour's challenge."***

Now I'd like to quote from page 6 his text taken on this subject, "The Seed Not Heir With The Shuck" Quoting from Galatians 4:27.



*Galatians 4:27-31-Scripture Reading:*

*27 For it is written, Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not; break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for the desolate hath many more children than she which hath an husband.*

Now we know that's the Bride. The Bride has not travailed and brought forth Jesus Christ yet.

*Galatians 4:27:28-Scripture Reading:*

*28 "Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the children of promise. Watch that now!*

*29 But as then he that was born after the flesh persecuted him that was born after the Spirit, even so it is now.*

*30 Nevertheless what saith the scripture? Cast out the bondwoman and her son: for the son of the bondwoman shall not be heir with the son of the freewoman.*

*31 So then, brethren, we are not children of the bondwoman, but of the free."*

Now, that was 1965, and the prophet of God said, that the Bride of Christ had not come into Her inheritance yet. Now we know as the Scriptures said that these ministering angels are only going to minister to the heirs of salvation. Now that means that you are ready to be an heir. That means you must be elected to be an heir. And there are two covenants, the true Bride of Christ or the true church, and then there is the church natural and the church spiritual. Now, I said I believe the greatest deception of the enemy in this hour, is trying to get the people to take a natural birth instead of a supernatural birth. As long as you have a natural birth that's why you don't have the power and the authority that the early church had. But now notice here... Now I don't have time to get into this because it's a big subject in its self, but you know my teaching on the born-again experience: the new birth.

*Endnote:*

*62-0422 - The Restoration Of The Bride Tree*

*William Marrion Branham*

*264 So you see what it was, the cankerworm got to eating. It eat away the baptism of water in the Name of Jesus Christ. 265 **The next thing that the cankerworm did, it taken away the baptism of the Holy Ghost.** Cause, as long as you're going to have that Holy Ghost, It's going to shed light on that Word, as long as you'll do that. So they had to—to do it different. 266 Now, just think of how many Lutherans, Protestants, how many Catholics, this morning, was confirmed, what they call it, taking first communion. And they call that "Holy Eucharist," which means, a Latin word, "Holy Ghost." Did you ever see a Catholic pass by the church and go over hisself like that? [Brother Branham illustrates—Ed.] Why? "It's god in that church." What is god? "That little piece of bread." That little piece of bread, round, made like the sun-god that they worship, laying on the altar where the mice and roaches pack around, overnight. That's not my God. I'll tell you that now. "First communion, confirmed to the church." Nonsense. 267 But that's what they did. That's what the cankerworm did. It took away the Spirit and give them a piece of bread, some bread that some priest made, or some nun, or something. That's what they did. That's exactly right. Go, ask now. Go, looking back in history, and see if it isn't right. And*

you let that thing be shoved down your throat? Not only them Catholics, but you Protestants, a many of you, same thing. All right. There's what they did. All right. **268 And then the Protestant, instead of having the Holy Ghost, you know what they do? They come and join, shake a hand. There wasn't that somebody come up the road and shook a hand, WHEN THE DAY OF PENTECOST COME. "BUT THERE CAME FROM HEAVEN THE SOUND OF A RUSHING MIGHTY WIND, THAT FILLED ALL THE HOUSE WHERE THEY WERE SETTING," that's right, come down through them leaves on trees, poured over the bark.** That's right. **269 NOW, NOW, INSTEAD OF THE NEW BIRTH** that Jesus said, **a man must be borned again,** they adopted joining their church, "Come and join." **INSTEAD OF THE WORD, THE CANKERWORM GIVE THEM A CREED.** Don't you see? **Look here what he's doing. He's giving a natural for a spiritual.** Can you see it? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] **270** Now look. Now, we, we're—we're on the Catholic line here, but did you know that come right down through the Protestants too? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Where do we have the Holy Ghost demonstrations in Protestant churches today? Where do we have a Pentecostal reaction in amongst Protestants? **WE DON'T HAVE.** You have it in Lutheran? ["No."] **IF YOU DO, I WANT TO GO TO IT.** I want to go over there and just eat and have a wonderful time. Presbyterian? Where—where is—where is it at? See? **You've adopted something natural.** **271 I'm fixing to leave, and you know that. See? Don't you never let This get out of your heart.** **272 DON'T TAKE THE NATURAL. THAT'S DEATH. THIS NATURAL MAN IS DEATH. ANYTHING IT DOES, IS DEATH. IT'S SUBJECT AND HERE FOR DEATH. "IT'S THE SPIRIT THAT MAKETH ALIVE," SEE, THE SPIRIT THAT GIVES LIFE, QUICKENS IT. IT'S A SPIRIT.** **273** So, you see, they took... Watch what they done. Took the water baptism, from "Jesus Christ," to "Father, Son, Holy Ghost," a title, which is no Name at all. **274** Now, you say, "What difference does it make?" All right. Now, if you're going to give... **275** Somebody is going to give you your pay check, Saturday, the—the—the man that pays you. Instead of putting his name on there, just say, "From—from 'The boss.'" That's what it... Your pay check, just, "Pay to the order of John Doe, a hundred and fifty dollars, for this week's work. From, 'The boss.'" Put it down, the bank, and see how it bounces back. Yeah. Yeah. Yes, sir. It sure will. Surely. **276** If it don't make a difference, why did Paul command them Christians, praising God and having a lot of joy, and having the great things going on up there, why did he tell them, "You got to come back and be baptized, over again, in the Name of Jesus Christ"? See? Take the Word, say, just stay with It. Don't say nothing different. Just say what It says. See? That's what we're going to be judged by. **277** Now look. **THAT'S WHAT THEY DID. INSTEAD OF THE NEW BIRTH, THEY HAVE A JOINING. INSTEAD OF TALKING THE WORD, THEY HAVE A CREED.** Show me in the Bible where they ever said a "Hail Mary." Show me in the Bible where you Protestants ever quoted Apostles' Creed. Tell me what the Apostles' Creed is, in the Bible, "Communion of saints." They was against it. Tell me in the Bible where they ever had "Father, Son, and Holy Ghost" baptism. It's not there. **And yet you go for it. Huh?**

Paul said here that the children that was born of the flesh, persecuted those children that were born after the spirit.

*Galatians 4:29-Reference quote:*

*29 But as then he that was born after the flesh persecuted him that was born after the Spirit, even so it is now.*

So, there's your war right there. And Brother Branham said that every revival produced twins. And there are twins following this message today. There is going to be one group that is born of the unadulterated revealed Word of God and they're going to be after their promise and after their inheritance. Then there's going to be another group following that say they already got it, and they'll turn and fight those. I'm not responsible for the scriptures. Let everything fall where it will, see. That's the truth and God Almighty knows it's so.

*Endnote:*

*60-1205 - The Ephesian Church Age  
William Marrion Branham*

*90 Now, I could stop right here and say something, believe I will. Did you notice that every revival...Now, minister brethren, you check this. **Every revival produces twins**, just as Jacob and Rebekah produced twins: Esau and Jacob. I mean Isaac instead of...Isaac and Rebekah, instead of Jacob. Isaac and Rebekah produced twins. The father was holy, the mother was holy, but they had two boys born: Esau and Jacob.*

Notice that these ministering angels are to minister to those that are gonna be heirs of this freewoman, which is the Bride of Christ.

Notice in 1965, Brother Branham preached "Birth Pains," and said the Bride had not brought forth Christ yet, but she was going to be pregnant by the unadulterated Word of truth, and at the time of the World Council of Churches. He said that she was to bring forth Jesus Christ when the World Council of Churches is gonna bring forth the antichrist. Right?

*Endnote:*

*65-0124 - Birth Pains  
William Marrion Branham*

*174 It's always been that. **That's the reason she's bearing birth pains, because there's a fight in her.** 175 There's an **Esau, just a man of the world, very religious.** And, oh, he's all right, good fellow, clean, moral, as far as I know of, **but he don't know nothing about that Birthright.** He's born that way. He's shaped that way. 176 And **Jacob, I don't care what he is, he wants that Birthright. He's the spiritual one.** 177 And them two, today, is in the womb of the church. There's a great big system trying to be formed, called the World Council of Churches. And from the womb of the church is coming forth two children. You just mark my word. The world's... 178 **THE WORD MUST DELIVER THE WORD BRIDE CHURCH. THE CHURCH HAS GOT TO BE DELIVERED OUT OF HER, A BRIDE FOR CHRIST.** Them that fell asleep in all ages will make up that Bride that come out on the Word that they come out on, like from your feet coming to your head. She gets—gets greater, and more you have to have, and so forth. As*

*the body grows up, so does the Body of Christ grow up. And then finally the Head will come to It, the Head of It will, now, if we notice, 'cause It's—It's all linked to the Head. The Head does the turning, pulling. 179 But these systems will not grow out of That, 'cause it's a system, and it cannot bring forth. **A COCKLEBUR CANNOT BRING FORTH A BUNCH OF WHEAT. BUT THEY'RE BOTH IN THE SAME FIELD, WATERED BY THE SAME WATER, AND THE SAME SUNLIGHT. ONE IS THE WORD; ONE IS NOT THE WORD. AND THEM TWO ARE FIGHTING. They been fighting since the first reformation, and they're still fighting.** 180 Now, I don't have to go any further on that, do I? Surely you know what I'm talking about. [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Yes, sir. There we are. There you are, a system. What system are you in?*

Endnote:

65-0124 - Birth Pains  
William Marrion Branham

*182 Well, you got the same choice today. **She's fixing to bring forth the perfect Word back there, and the Word is coming for the Word Bride.** As a—a woman is the part of a man, taken from him, so the Church will have to be a Word-abiding Church, every Word of the Bible; not systems, dogmas, or nothing added to It. **IT'LL HAVE TO BE IN AN UNADULTERATED, PURE, VIRGIN WORD. RIGHT.***

Endnote:

65-0124 - Birth Pains  
William Marrion Branham

*190 Look. **It's going to produce a stillborn baby, an ecclesiastical system that's going to bring all the denominations together, to produce an Esau that hates Jacob. Amen. I hope you see it, a stillborn, dead denomination, all of them going together.***

*191 Oh, Word believers, give in to my Message. Hear me, not my Message, but His Message that He firmly declares to be the Truth. You've got to choose from somewhere. You can't sit still after this. **You've got to make your choice.***

Endnote:

60-0608 - Having Conferences  
William Marrion Branham

*41 When Jannes and Jambres could stand and throw their sticks down and turn into a serpent, and could do all the same things... Just like a spiritualist can almost do today, "deceive the very elected if possible," call out great crowds, and have great so-and-so, and everything. That don't stop it a bit. **If you've ever been in the Presence of God, you know where you're standing. You know Who your Father is; you know where you was born from.** If a man has no more than a handshake, and a name on a book, and a letter in some church, he don't know who his papa was. That's right. **If there's anything I feel sorry for, is the mule.** Don't you... Now, God created all things, but He didn't create a mule. No, sir. As Booth-Clibborn's used to say, He didn't create him. No. You know, that was what man done. He—he—he **crossed from the horse to the jenny;***

that's what caused the mule. He cannot cross himself back; **he cannot produce himself no more. That's right.** He has to stay right where he's at. And if there ever was a ignoramus, it's a mule. That's right. **Why, you can set and just holler at him, and scream at him as much as you want to, he will stick them big ears out and just look at you.** That's... 42 I seen so many of them at meetings. You're talking about the baptism of the Holy Ghost; **they get up and go home like a mule.** That's exactly right. **They don't know who their father was; just stand there and look, and "Haw, haw. [Brother Branham brays—Ed.] The days of miracles is passed, Haw. There's no such a thing as that. Haw, haw."** Now, a horse ain't like that. He's gentle and sweet, come up, put his neck over your shoulder and nicker; he's gentle. But not a ignorant old mule. Now, he don't know who is papa was, who his mommy was. He can't cross himself back; he can't reproduce himself. He's just a... He's a crossbreed. And that's a—what's the matter with a lot of so-called Christians today: cross breeds with the world. No wonder you can't never be settled: double minded, never able to come to the knowledge of the truth. **Man's got to know God by the new birth, and be borned and filled with the Holy Ghost; stand in those sea—those tracks there, where Moses stood; stand in the Presence of God and hold a conference. That's when God called man.** Certainly. 43 Moses goes right down into Egypt, and no matter what hard thing come along. All of the Egyptians and everything else could perform, and do, and impersonate; that didn't stop Moses. He kept going on, because he had had a conference with God. There might be snake handlers, and oh, I don't... firewalkers, and everything else come up in the world, but a man that's ever received the Holy Ghost knows exactly where he's standing, if he's ever had a conference and talk with God, been borned... Those things don't shake him; certainly not. **He knows Who he believes; he know Who his papa is. Isn't it mighty fine to look at a thoroughbred horse? You go back to his pedigree, you know who his father was, who his grandfather was, who his great-grandfather was; just go on back. He's got a pedigree.** I tell you, we got too many stragglng Christians without pedigrees. Say, "I was a Methodist last week, a Baptist the week before last, and Presbyterian before that, and a Pentecostal before that, and..." Oh, my, they got no pedigree at all. 44 **But a man that's come to God, and stood in the Presence of God, and accept God's grace and His salvation, been borned again, and filled with the Holy Ghost, he is a son of God. Hallelujah! All the devils in hell can't shake him away from it; he knows where he's at. He knows Who his daddy is. He knows where his strength comes from; he knows Who he's believed, he knows His God! Certainly. He knows His Word; he stays with it. He believes God. He eats... He eats children's food; he eats sheep food.** Too many feeding weeds today instead of sheep food—starving them to death. What we need today is the Holy Spirit back to feed the children, down by the shady green pastures and the still waters. Certainly. God's peace, like a river flowing through our soul, **knowing that we've passed from death unto life, that we are new creatures in Christ Jesus.**

Now notice, the elected royal seed of faith... Now notice we become this seed of Abraham by faith. And Abraham had a faith and a promise. And our promise today is not sanctification or justification, but our promise today is the Capstone Seal of God. And the pyramid was never a capped, the Seal of God has never come to the Bride yet. God don't seal a mess.

Endnote:

62-0407 - *The Signs Of His Coming*  
William Marrion Branham

*What was it? It was—it was a body, growing from the feet, coming up, comes up more important parts of the body from the feet, on into the lungs, and the heart, on into the Head. **Who is the Head? Who is the Head? Christ. That's the intelligence. How's the body move? By the head. Amen. And the government shall be upon what? His...** [Audience replies, "Shoulders."—Ed.] What is His shoulders? His body. Amen. **There's where the real true church speaks in His power. There's where the apostolic power returns to the church, when the government shall be upon His shoulders; judgment. THERE'S COMING A REAL CHURCH, I BELIEVE, TRYING TO DO MY PART TO PRESENT IT, HAVE IT READY THE BEST I KNOW HOW, TO PRESENT MY PART IN MY AGE TO CHRIST WHEN HE COMES.** 119 Look and what... do... If you got a dollar bill in your pocket, take it out. On one side, the right side, it's got the American seal, a eagle with the arrows in his paw. That's the seal of the United States. Then on the other side it's got the pyramid. And the cap never was put on the pyramid. It's got like a big eye shining there for the cap, and it said "The Great Seal." Why would that be the Great Seal in the United States instead of our own seal? Did you ever think of it? Look on it, see if it don't say "The Great Seal." Why wasn't the pyramid ever had a cap on it? Same thing is in the temple of Solomon: the headstone was rejected. Certainly. But it's coming down. And I've been to the pyramids in Egypt. And them stones are laid in there so perfect you can't take a razor blade, hardly, and go between them. Now, they fit perfectly. How they built it, they don't know, and the sphinx and so forth. They can't tell. But look; right where that headstone's supposed to fit, it's honed. If they ever could find the headstone, it would fit just so perfectly snug it would bind the whole thing together. That's the Bride of Jesus Christ. WHEN THE HEADSTONE COMES, THERE WILL BE A CHURCH HERE ON EARTH TO RECEIVE IT. IT'LL HAVE A MINISTRY JUST EXACTLY LIKE HIS. It'll just go right in there, bringing up the feet, Luther, and all the rest of them for the resurrection. 120 Some fell asleep in one watch, some in the next watch, and some on down to the seventh watch. That's the seven church ages. **But WHEN THE BRIDEGROOM COME THEY WOKE (AMEN), COME OUT FROM—FROM AMONG THE DEAD, and rose in the resurrection. We're living in the last days.** You say, "What did you say? Luther, Wesley: justification, sanctification, baptism of the Holy Ghost?" Yes. And then **the headstone.** Is that right? **The headstone was in the pyramid.** Let's take **the ark.** Let's take... Here's one. Let's get away from that part, come back here. Let's take the ark: one floor, two floors, three floors. Is that right? Where did the light come from? Where was the window? Upstairs on the third floor. That's where the power of God will come to a church. A sun (s-u-n) shined through there, but the S-o-n will come in this way to the church that God's honing out and getting ready, bringing in a ministry to the church just exactly like what the palmerworm, and—and the locust, and the caterpillar eat up back there. 121 This stump's growed from Wesley through—from Luther, to Wesley, to Pentecost; and now is honing out those Pentecostals, and those that's got the baptism of the Holy Ghost. And shall come, someday, the Headstone, Christ Jesus, in these last days. And we'll have to have a ministry just exactly like His—His whole Spirit as it gets closer, closer, closer, closer. The negative becomes so positive that after while the negative and positive blends together, Church*

and Christ to make one: for we're flesh of His flesh and bone of His bone. Amen. You believe it? "It shall be Light in the evening time." Amen. We're here today. You believe it? Sorry to keep you this long. Let us pray.

It'd be like Brother Ruddell said down in Georgia, "If Jesus Christ come after this that's called bride now, He'd better put a sack over her head in slip her out at night." But I'm persuaded He's coming after A BEAUTIFUL BRIDE - A GLORIOUS BRIDE, A POWERFUL BRIDE. That's bone of His bone, flesh of his flesh spirit of His spirit, and Power of His power, doing the same works that Jesus Christ did.

*Ephesians 5:30-Reference quote:*

*30 For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones.*

*Endnote:*

*57-0113 - What Does It Take To Make A Christian Life?*

*William Marrion Branham*

*11 Now, if the Church of the living God, which is the pillar of the truth... **GOD INTENDED THIS CHURCH TO BE A POWERFUL CHURCH, A GLORIOUS CHURCH, A CHURCH THAT THE WHOLE WORLD COULD LOOK UPON AS A—A BRIDE OF CHRIST** well accepted and espoused, and to live in such a—an atmosphere and conduct itself in such a way that the... God would be proud of this Church to present it to Christ at the coming of the Lord. It should live in that—in that characteristic in the Church, and it should be living that way. But we find out that many times that with good intentions that people are trying to make themselves act like Christians. They're trying to say, "Well, now I am thus, and—and I must live this way."*

*Endnote:*

*53-0613 - God's Provided Way*

*William Marrion Branham*

*14 There's no need of praying for it to be changed. It can't be changed for God's done said it wouldn't be changed. The only thing to do is save yourself from this generation by looking to Jesus Christ, accepting Him, and be borned into to God's provided way, the baptism of the Holy Spirit. Amen. Listen. He died on the cross. And there He bled. He was a—took upon Himself the form of sinful flesh. He died in my stead. He was just as... God took out of the side of Adam a rib and made a bride to him. GOD OPENED UP THE SIDE OF CHRIST AND TAKEN OUT WATER, BLOOD, AND SPIRIT FOR A BRIDE, FOR THE—HISSELF, FOR CHRIST. HOW BEAUTIFUL. "And by one Spirit (not by one church membership)—By one Spirit are we all baptized (Amen)—are we all baptized into one Body and become members of that Body." And just as sure as God raised that Body in the literal (out from the grave) the spiritual Body will go in the rapture. Truly.*

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*  
William Marrion Branham

**18 The Word of promise in Himself, like It was in Mary, God Himself made manifest. He will act Himself, by His Own Word of promise, so to fulfill all that has been written of Him, as He did when He came from the virgin womb. Type of the Spirit womb now, so will the Virgin now, accepting His Word, "Be it unto me as Thou has said." Though it was said by an Angel, while it yet was the written Word, Isaiah 9:6. 419 They will love Him, love His, and will have His potentials, for He is their Head. And they are His subjects, subject to His Head. Headship of Christ was His. 420 Notice what harmony! Jesus never did anything until seen of the Father, or, the Father showed Him first. Harmony between God and Christ, see, John 5:19. **SO WILL THE BRIDE, AND HE SHOWS HER HIS WORD OF LIFE. HE SHOWS HER, AND SHE RECEIVES IT. SHE NEVER DOUBTS IT. NOTHING CAN HARM HER, NOT EVEN DEATH. For if the Seed be planted, the water will raise It up again. (Amen. Then I got a great big "Hallelujah!") Here is the secret. The Word is in the Bride, and the mind of Christ, to know what He wants done with the Word. And She does it in His Name. She has THUS SAITH THE LORD. Then It is germitized, so the Holy Spirit waters It until It is grown and serves Its purpose. 421 They do only His will. (Amen. I'll believe that.) No one can persuade them different. They have THUS SAITH THE LORD or they keep still. **THEN THEY WILL DO THE WORKS OF GOD, FOR IT IS HIMSELF IN THEM CONTINUING HIS WORD TO FULFILL, AS HE DID COMPLETE IN HIS DAYS. ALL THINGS, WHEN HE WAS HERE, HE DID NOT COMPLETE ALL WHEN HE WAS HERE, FOR IT WAS NOT TIME YET.** 422 Now let us stand like Joshua and Caleb. (Now watch close. This is going to have a spiritual background.) Now let us stand like Joshua and Caleb, as we see the promised Land coming in sight. It's nearing the time to be given. Joshua, in Hebrew, means Saviour, and represents the promised end-time leader to take the Church over. Caleb represents the true believer who stayed with Joshua. God started Israel as a virgin with His Word. **But they wanted something different. So did the last-day church.******

My brother, let me tell you something... I'd like to ask you something, where is the Bride of Jesus Christ today? Show her to me around the world, you can't do it! Brother Gatlin... I say humbly, said "He traveled all over Europe, Holland and Asia and all over Palestine and everywhere, all over the world. And he said, "There was more right here than any place." He said he couldn't even find the supernatural presence of God other than right here." So, we feel like we're in terrible condition right here. So, I'm persuaded that there is going to be a bride and I want to be a part of it, don't you? He's not gonna take her out of here at night with a sack over her head, he's going to show her off. So, "This is My bride right here! Here's the one that I've loved and the works that I did, she's doing them now." So, we see this.



Endnote:

62-0121E - *The Marriage Of The Lamb*

William Marrion Branham

215 So I think that's the way with preaching the Gospel. If It don't stir you up a little bit, get your...feel your spiritual gastronomics started right, make you a little sick, to examine yourself with the Bible: see if that old temper, and selfishness, ungodliness, love of the world, television, and things at night; and leaving the church set empty, and the pews set empty. When, you ought to be out there like Jesus, you got His Spirit in you, trying to get everybody in the country to come to your church, to receive Christ. **AND WE CALL OURSELVES THEN THE BRIDE OF CHRIST? OH, WHAT A PITY, FRIEND! 216 The hour has come. "His Bride has made Herself ready." Oh! "Made Herself ready." She laid aside all of these things. Remember, ESTHER WAS CHOSEN, AND THE OTHERS WAS REJECTED. AND ONLY THOSE THAT'S BORN AGAIN, THAT'S GOT THE SPIRIT OF GOD, WILL BE THE CHOSEN THAT DAY, THAT THE CROWN OF GLORY WILL BE SET UPON HER HEAD. AND THE OTHERS WILL BE REJECTED.**

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 4 - The Smyrnaean Church Age*

William Marrion Branham

If you think that is an exaggeration, read all of II Timothy chapter 3 and the first five verses of the 4th chapter. II Timothy 4:1-5, "**I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, Who shall judge the quick and the dead at His appearing and His kingdom; preach the Word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering and doctrine. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; and they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.** But watch thou in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of thy ministry." **WHEN THE CHURCH ALLOWED HERSELF TO MOVE AWAY FROM THE ORIGINAL, LIKE ADAM AND EVE, DEATH SET IN. THERE IS NO STRENGTH IN HER.** She has become a monstrosity. The minute the church moved toward form and ceremony, and toward priesthood by organizing the ministers into a group that decided leadership apart from the Holy Spirit and His Word, **THAT VERY MOMENT DEATH ENTERED AND SHE STARTED TO GET SICK, AND AS SHE GOT SICK SHE CHANGED TO A POWERLESS GROUP OF PEOPLE** whose only weapon was argument. **She could produce nothing in the Spirit, for her hopes were built on program and not on faith in His Word.** They sowed program so they reaped program. **THEY SOWED PERVERSION SO THEY REAPED PERVERTED CHILDREN. YOU TAMPER WITH GOD AND YOU REAP EXACTLY WHAT YOU INJECTED.** Man ought to learn that from nature. He has tampered with nature. **He has injected his own ideas** into nature and rearranged the molecules, etcetera, and now he is reaping a whirlwind. Just look how they have bred the chicken. It is so highly bred that it is a laying machine that lays itself out. It is no good for food and is soft and poor eating. They inject substances into the meat we eat and

because of that the human body is changing so that women are getting narrower in the hips and broader of shoulder and men are getting just the opposite. Now if you fool with nature and get a monstrosity and a backfire, **WHAT WILL HAPPEN IF YOU CHANGE THE TRUTH INTO A LIE? THE ANSWER IS, YOU WILL BREED AN ANTICHRIST, GODLESS SYSTEM OF RELIGION THAT IS SO PERVERTED IT WILL NOT LOOK LIKE OR PRODUCE WHAT THE ORIGINAL DID.** The only answer that God has for a situation like that is the lake of fire. That poor Smyrnaean Age was dying. When it died, it never came back. No age ever comes back. No revival ever comes back. It can't have the life of God in it by natural generation. It takes a regeneration from above. **This last age started with the fires of a Pentecostal revival and they organized it right back. INSTEAD OF TAKING THE WORD THEY TOOK THEIR OWN IDEAS AND DID JUST WHAT EVERY AGE HAS DONE — SUBSTITUTED THE MANUAL FOR THE WORD.** Just you step outside that manual and see what happens. You are out, brother. **AND THEY WILL PERSECUTE YOU AND BLAME IT ON GOD.** And how they love their organization. No wonder. They are second generation Pentecostals and since **God doesn't have grandchildren they are just children of their fathers, known by their creeds and form of worship. THEY CAN TALK ABOUT WHAT USED TO BE, BUT THEY CAN'T PRODUCE IT.** Once they had the lightning but about all that is left is the thunder. But let them talk to you about the glories of their movement. They will say, "Yes sir, **I want you to know that this is a move that no man started. It came spontaneously. The Spirit fell all over the world.** Yes sir, we got what they had at Pentecost. **THIS WAS NOT OF MEN BUT OF GOD.**" **THEN WHY DIDN'T THEY KEEP IT THAT WAY? IF GOD STARTED IT HOW COME GOD COULDN'T KEEP IT AND FINISH IT?** If God didn't write a handbook of creeds and formulas and dogmas to start it, then what right did they have to do that? God poured out His Spirit upon Baptists, Methodists, Nazarenes, Adventists, Presbyterians, Brethren, Church of God (several so named), etcetera. All these brethren were brought up on different doctrines, by-laws, church manuals, etcetera. God swept it all to one side; **He destroyed their dispensational theories and restored the gifts of the Spirit, proving He is the same yesterday and today and forever. But did those Pentecostals learn their lesson about organization? No sir. They organized right back** and have written their own textbooks, by-laws and church manual, fellowship book, etcetera, with one idea in mind, which is to prove that they now have all the truth, know all the answers, and are therefore, the elite of God who know the way and can show it unto others as God's appointed guides. **BUT THEY HAVEN'T GOT IT.** They have hybridized themselves like the very groups they came out of. **IF THEY WANT TO BE IN THE BRIDE THEY ARE GOING TO HAVE TO COME OUT EXACTLY AS DID THEIR FOREFATHERS.** They are like all the rest. **The revival is over. THEY ARE TRYING TO LIVE A NAME AND ARE DEAD.** They took organization, all the while talking about the Spirit of God. **THEY TALK ABOUT THE EVIDENCE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. BUT THEY FORGET THAT THE DEVIL CAN TALK IN TONGUES, TOO. THE UTTER CONFUSION OF BABEL IS IN THEIR MIDST AND THEY CALL IT THE SPIRIT OF GOD.** Once again **we see man telling God, instead of God telling man.** Now you might desire to scold me right here for what I have said. Alright. **They call themselves Pentecostal and Full Gospel. Let them prove it. At Pentecost the fire came in a cloud and separated over each of them like a tongue, and fell on each one. WHERE IS THE FIRE? THEY SPOKE IN TONGUES AT PENTECOST AND THE PEOPLE WHO LISTENED UNDERSTOOD. WHERE IS THAT?** The whole multitude of believers acted like one family. Pentecostals are as badly divided as

*any group in history. No man durst join himself to the early church but only God added. They have as many goats among them as any. They claim to be full Gospel but they can't prove it. Their churches are as empty of power as any of them. If they are full Gospel then we had better admit the Bible made a mistake when it describes the full Gospel men at Pentecost. They sing, "There's been a great change in me." They are right. But the change has not been for the better. It is time to get back to God. They have a name that they live but are dead. Tongues isn't the evidence of revival. It is the evidence of death. Tongues proclaimed the evidence that the ceremonial religion of the Jews was over, that a new era had begun. Tongues today is ringing down the curtain on the Gentile church ages and the Gospel is going back to the Jews. People are talking about tongues heralding in a great Spiritual move. They have missed the boat. The truth is that it is writing the finish to all of man's ideas, programs and kingdoms, and the kingdom of God is being ushered in. WAKE UP PEOPLE OF GOD. WAKE UP. If you don't think this is true, just listen to this. All over the world in both Pentecostal and fundamental groups they are organizing the businessmen. THEY HAVE INVADED THE PULPIT WITHOUT A CALL FROM GOD. They have styled themselves the fishers of men and the founders of a move of God, and they say the gifted ministry of Ephesians 4:10-13 that God gave the church has failed, so they are taking over. Here we are right in the midst of the fulfillment of prophecy, called the gainsayings of Korah, and they don't even know that they have fulfilled it. They are blindly going on preaching experience for truth. May God have pity on them. May their eyes be opened before it is too late. Oh, listen to me. When did the prestige of money, social leadership, business ability, or sheer mental prowess ever qualify a man for spiritual leadership, or give any weight to the Word of God? And when in any way materiality or human values begin to show as the media by which God works instead of the Holy Spirit ALONE, then we are fighting against God, not for Him.*

The royal seed of faith, faith is a seed, faith is Revelation. You must have a Revelation of God to become the royal seed of Abraham.

Endnote:

63-0318 - The First Seal  
William Marrion Branham

258 No more we could understand these things until the time comes for It to be understood. Oh, my! SEVEN THUNDERS, OF REVELATION, MAY HE SHOW THE BRIDE HOW TO PREPARE FOR THE GREAT TRANSLATION FAITH!

Endnote:

62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?  
William Marrion Branham

368 But, this One didn't come from the earth. He come down from Heaven, because the mystery is all finished. And when the mystery is finished, the Angel said, "Time shall be no more," and SEVEN THUNDERS THREW THEIR VOICES OUT. 369 WHAT IF IT IS SOMETHING TO LET US KNOW HOW TO ENTER INTO THE RAP TURING FAITH? Is

it? Will we run, leap over walls? And is there something fixing to happen, and these old, marred, vile bodies are going to be changed? Can I live to see it, O Lord? Is it so close that I'll see it? Is this the generation? Sirs, my brethren, what time is it? Where are we at?

Endnote:

62-1007 - The Key To The Door

William Marrion Branham

56 He is the Door to Heaven. And there's no other door or no other way but through Jesus Christ. He is the Door to Heaven. 57 And now Jesus is the Door to all these things, and **FAITH IS THE KEY THAT UNLOCKS THE DOOR. Now, if Jesus is the Door to all these promises of God, faith in His finished work unlocks every door to every treasure there is inside the Kingdom of God. See it? Key is... Faith is the key that unlocks every promise He makes. The key of faith does that, faith in His finished work.** It's these keys that we're speaking on. 58 Now in Hebrews, the 11th chapter, I got a great string of them wrote down here, of these heroes of faith. It was the key, to—to the Door, that stopped the mouth of lions. It was the key, faith, that unlocked the prison houses. It was faith, the key of faith, that quenched the violence of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, brought the dead back to life again. It was faith, the key of faith in the living God. That hand, that man, that woman, who can take that key of faith, they can unlock every promise God made. But if you haven't got that key, you're just propping, you'll never unlock it. You'll beat against it, because this key... 59 Any correct made key has levers on the inside of the lock, and it takes a certain form, a certain shape of them keys to turn those levers. And just one little lever out of the way, will mess the whole thing up. 60 **THEREFORE, I BELIEVE IN THE FULL GOSPEL, EVERY WORD OF GOD, THAT TURNS THE POWER OF GOD LOOSE, THAT TURNS HIS BLESSINGS TO THE PEOPLE. IT'S THE KEY TO THE DOOR, THAT UNLOCKS IT.** Oh, those great heroes, those prophets and great men of the Bible, that had that key! That's the reason they could stop the mouth of lions, quench the violence of fire, escape the edge of the sword, bring the dead back to life again, and do all kinds of miracles, is because they held that key and they knowed it worked, because it was a SCRIPTURE-BORN KEY. 61 Now, if I'm propping with a creed key, I don't know what it's going to do. If they say "my church teaches this," I don't know about that. 62 But when the Bible teaches it, and I hold the faith key in my hand, or in my heart, that says "that's God's Word," that'll quench the violence of fire, it'll unlock healing for the sick, it'll unlock salvation to the lost. I have to come to the Door, everything's in His Name. "Whatever you do in word or deed, do it all in His Name." Knowing that the key that you got is faith, because it's a Scripture-made key. Now, if it's a creed key, denominational key, I don't know what it'll do. But if it's a Scriptural key, it'll unlock, because God said so. Now, oh, no wonder they could stop the violence of fire, and so forth, they had the key. 63 God's first nod to one of those prophets, nothing could stop them. He didn't have to do like He does to me some time, pound it over and over, and perhaps you (I hope not), but keep telling me, "Go do this," and then you'll stumble along, "Then go do this," and "Go back and do it again, you didn't do it right." Just one little nod! Just, they could just feel the Spirit tell them, "It's the thing to do," and nothing's going to stop them. Brother, they—they—they stopped the mouth of lions, they escaped the edge of the sword, they quenched fire, they done everything. Just a little nod from God, because they held the key in their hand, THAT GREAT FAITH! They done things for God because nothing

**will stop them. Oh, how glorious!**

And this royal faith is going to come into their inheritance and into their possession. Now what we have today is a profession, we profess that we're Christian, we profess that we believe. But we are not able to possess the thing that which God promised, that's in the book. How many say amen to that? (Amen) You got to profess first, before you can possess. We try to possess without professing. And to profess means to say Amen to every Word of God in the Bible. And then by your profession, you come into a possession. And your possession is your inheritance, that's what you become heir to. And every child of God that goes into the body of the Lord Jesus Christ, becomes a joint heir with Christ. That's why the early church ruled and reigned with Christ with great power authority, because they had received an inheritance.

*Hebrews 10:23-Reference quote:*

*23 Let us hold fast the **profession of our faith** without wavering; (**for he is faithful that promised;**)*

*Romans 8:17-Reference quote:*

*17 And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and **joint-heirs with Christ**; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.*

*Endnote:*

*60-0229 - The Oncoming Storm  
William Marrion Branham*

*64 God is just, and He has laws. When those laws are broken... Any law that's broken, has no penalty to it, isn't law. You cannot break the laws of God without having to pay for it somewhere. You must do it. The Bible said, "Be sure your sins will find you out." 65 And what is sin? I'd like to stop here just a moment. Many people think smoking cigarettes is a sin. It isn't. Many people think that lying is a sin. It isn't. Committing adultery, that isn't sin. **That's the attributes of unbelief. You, the reason you do those things is because you are an unbeliever.** 66 **There is only two things, that's, you are either a believer or an unbeliever.** If you are a believer, you do not those things. If you do do them, I don't know what kind of a profession you have; but, if you do that, "the love of God isn't in you." The Bible said so! **WE'VE GOT TOO MUCH PROFESSION WITHOUT A POSSESSION OF IT; TOO MANY SAYING, AND NOT LIVING IT.** 67 I think, even, we have too much practice on sermons, and not living enough sermons. It would be a lot better if we lived our sermon, each one of us would be a minister. It's better to live me a sermon than preach me one. The Bible said that, "You are written epistles of God, read of all men." So, it's best to live the sermon. 68 Sin is because you believe not. Did not Jesus say, in the days of His flesh on earth, did He not call...The people that would not lie, that would not steal, that would not commit adultery, righteous men, preachers, priests, He said, "You are of your father, the devil," because they believed not on the Son of God. "He that believeth not is condemned already." 69 Sometime ago, I made it, making altar calls. I love John 5:24. "He that heareth My Words, and believeth on Him that sent Me, has*

*Eternal Life; and shall not come into judgment, but has passed from death unto Life.” He that believeth! Said, “That’s pretty light.” 70 No, that’s pretty deep, for, “When you believe!” “No man can call Jesus ‘the Christ,’ only by the Holy Spirit.” **When you have the Holy Spirit, then you have believed unto Eternal Life, and have Eternal Life. “He that heareth My Words, and believeth on Him that sent Me, has Eternal Life; and shall not come into the judgment, but has passed from death unto Life.”** Preparation, making ready! 71 And God seen the wickedness of the world, and seen that wicked and adulterous generation, and His holiness could not stand it anymore. Oh, to this sinful world!*

*Endnote:*

*56-1125E - A Blushing Prophet  
William Marrion Branham*

*30 **What we need is a revival.** We put corn plasters on, take them off; another corn plaster, take it off, and still find the pain is there. What we need today is not social regeneration, it’s not intellectual talks. **What we need today is an old-fashion, God-sent Blood transfusion from Heaven.** The corn plasters won’t do no good. **We are anemia. We need a Blood transfusion. We need to come back to the old-fashion Gospel that calls out for repentance before God. And not a dry-eyed, hand-shook profession; but a God-sent, Holy Ghost revival with the possession of the cleansing of the Blood of the Lord Jesus Christ into every human heart. We need a revival to start in the Church, and sweep the nation across. We’ll die, we’ll perish, we are gone, without that type of revival.** 31 I’m so sick and tired of seeing little petty Hollywood revivals, so-called, where people come in and get emotionally stirred up for a couple hours, and, or a day or two, or a week or two, and go out and that’s all of it. Brother, you can be in a...worked up by a revival. You can have emotion. You can have good intentions. All those things are fine, but we don’t need that today. 32 **We need a baptism of the Holy Spirit, to change the emotion, and the intellect, and the view, the habits, the life of the people, and put them back on the right road again. Outside of a Blood transfusion from Calvary, all of our reformations won’t do any good at all.***

These angels are sent from the presence of God to minister to the heirs of salvation. Now that’s why that the Bride is not doing the great works that are spoken of in the Bible, because they are not in their promised land yet. They’re in process of dying out to this old self, overcoming this old self and burning it out, and getting all the carnality out, it is the preparation for entering into the kingdom of heaven.

*Hebrews 1:14-Reference quote:*

*14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?*

And Brother Branham said here in 1965... I just read over here in Page 5, “THAT IT WAS THE CHALLENGE OF THE HOUR!” Brother Branham said, if God would raise up some man that would challenge the promise of God before the people, and that’s what the duty of the

ministry today, IS TO CHALLENGE THE PROMISE OF GOD BEFORE THE PEOPLE TODAY!

*Endnote:*

56-0527 - At Kadesh-Barnea

William Marrion Branham

**124 But there stood two there, one named Caleb, and one named Joshua, who brought back a cluster of grapes, that two men had to pack it. Caleb said, "Quieten yourselves, before the prophet. Quieten yourself." [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit four times—Ed.] He said, "We are well able to take it. Let's go get it, immediately!"** 125 **WHAT WE NEED IN THIS HOUR IS A MAN TO CHALLENGE THE PROMISE OF GOD BEFORE THE PEOPLE. GOD PROMISED THE POURING OUT OF THE PENTECOSTAL BLESSING IN THE LAST DAYS, I MEAN A REAL PENTECOSTAL POUR OUT, AND IT'S TIME FOR IT TO COME.** Another Kadesh-barnea has arrived. Yes, sir. 126 They said, "We can well do it. Sure, we can do it." What was it? Those cowardly church members was looking to what they could see with their eyes, but **Caleb and Joshua was looking to God's promise. I don't care how much opposition they had,** how big the giants looked, how big the fences looked, they were looking to God's promise. 127 **AND EVERY A MAN AND WOMAN TONIGHT, THAT WANTS TO GO ON WITH GOD, DON'T PAY ANY ATTENTION WHAT THE WORLD SAYS, WHETHER WE CAN OR WHETHER WE CAN'T; GOD PROMISED IT, AND THAT SETTLES IT. "GOD SAID SO!"** I like that. When God says so, that settles it forever. 128 I tell you, tonight. We've had a whole lot of false pretense. We've had a lot of make-up belief. We've had a lot of stuff that went on for a show. Certainly. The devil always throws his forerunners at you, as a counterfeit to scare the people. We've had a false Pentecost. We've had a false rain. We've had a false this and that. 129 **But in the midst of every bit of it, there's a genuine baptism of the Holy Spirit. There's a genuine pentecostal blessing, again. There's a genuine Divine healing. There's a genuine Spirit. There's a genuine people. And it's time for the march. That's right.** 130 The people, at the hour of decision now! You've got to make up your mind. This church has got to make up its mind. Every man comes to a place where there's a crucial hour. There was a crucial time come where you had to make up your mind. A judgment seat, you was at. You had to say, "I am guilty," or, "I am not guilty." When you're standing before the judge, you've got to make up your mind. 131 **And, tonight, the Branham Tabernacle has got to make up its mind. We're either going to go on or go back. That's right. You're going back to garlic and—and leek, and stuff of Egypt, or you're going on to Angels' food, to the promised land where God made a promise. WE'RE GOING ON TO AN OLD-FASHION, HOLY GHOST REVIVAL; OR YOU'LL BE WISH-WASHY, PACKING AROUND, AND PECKING LIKE A ROBIN ON AN APPLE, UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE.** You've got to make your decision. You can't go on. "Why halt ye between two opinions?" said Elijah. "God be God, serve Him. If He's not God, then don't serve Him." 132 If the real experience of God is what takes the sin out of a man's heart, and not belonging to a church, or belonging to a clan, or belonging to an organization, which I have nothing to say against. Those things are all right. If...

Why my, how could anybody could believe that this is the Bride of Christ is more than I can understand and read the Bible. Why, the Bride of Christ is to be bone of His bone, flesh of His flesh, spirit of His spirit, and power of His power. You cannot separate the Ministry of the Bride and Christ, they're one and the same. Jesus said, "If you see Me, you've seen the Father." Do you know anybody goin around saying, "If you seen me you've seen the father?" Well, they're going to see it before the rapture. I know, and people hear me preach and think I don't love Brother Branham, I love Brother Branham. What'd that got to do with preaching the Word of God. See, it's heartbreaking. See what it does is it brings shame upon us.

It brings...All Jeffersonville just laughing and mocking down there. Laughing and mocking making fun of everybody going around tellin interpretations. Brother Branham is going to resurrect now, today. He won't! I tell you in the name of the Lord, he won't! He won't! If he did it'd contradict the Bible. Heavens and earth will pass away but His Word will never pass away! He won't! No sir!

*Luke 21:33-Reference quote:*

*33 Heaven and earth shall pass away: but my words shall not pass away.*

There's only one thing that will bring the resurrection and that is the Bride of Jesus Christ. The Voice of the Bridegroom comes through to the Bride.

*Endnote: Reference quote:*

*65-1204 - The Rapture*

*William Marrion Branham*

*152 Now, it's **THE FIRST THING**, is the sounding. The first thing is a trumpet and a...or a voice...**A SHOUT; AND THEN A VOICE; AND THEN A TRUMPET.***

***SHOUT: A MESSENGER GETTING THE PEOPLE READY. THE SECOND IS A VOICE OF THE RESURRECTION: THE SAME VOICE, THAT, A LOUD VOICE** in Saint John 11:38-44, **that called Lazarus from the grave.***

And if Brother Branham would come up by himself, then you got two on the scene. You'd have the friend of the Bridegroom and the Bridegroom himself and it won't fit the scriptures.

Know what it is everybody wants to... nobody wants to die and overcome and get that thing that Brother Branham got. They wanted brother Branham to do it all for them. Now brother, he's done as much as he can do. Now the church has got to do something or perish. Now that's not my words that is the prophet's words.



Endnote:

63-0901E - Desperations

William Marrion Branham

*100 You can't be desperate till God speaks to you. **Oh, Church, rise and shake yourself! Pinch your conscience, wake yourself up, in this hour! WE MUST BE DESPERATE, OR PERISH! There is coming forth something from the Lord! I know it as THUS SAITH THE LORD. There is coming forth something, and we better get desperate. It's between Life and death. It'll pass through us and we won't see it.***

So, we can see now that the challenge of the hour is to come into the body of Jesus Christ. We can fight it, we can butt our heads up against it, but we'll have to face this, this morning. You're either in the body or out of it, you're either in the body or out of it, and if you're in there, you ought to be demonstrating your inheritance, see. Remember one man with the true Seal of God shook the world. Two men that had it, apostle Paul and Silas went up brother and shook the whole country side, even shook the jail down. Let me tell you something brother, if ten people in here that had the baptism of the Holy Ghost this morning as late as it is, the walls could hardly contain it. What it is, we got to come out and face the issue just like it is. What we need brother, is honest hearts to come up and face the facts. We'll never get the job done for Christ like we're doing it now. Notice here this great thing where Paul said, that these spirits are angels coming forth to minister to those that are gonna be heirs of this great salvation, see.

Hebrews 1:14-Reference quote:

*14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?*

Endnote:

62-0121M - And Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemy

William Marrion Branham

**244 GIVE ME A CHURCH, GIVE ME TEN MEN, WHO, REALLY JEWELS OF GOD, THE ROYAL SEED, PUT THEM MEN TOGETHER, AND WATCH WHAT'LL TAKE PLACE. Give me this little houseful of people like that, and I'LL SHOW YOU A LIGHT THAT THE WORLD WILL RUN TO IT. That's right. That's what God wants us to be. "You're a city setting on a hill." You're Royal Seed of Abraham. "It shall possess the gate of its enemy." 245 Sickness, there's a cause for sickness. There's a cause for these things. AND GOD, THE HOLY SPIRIT, IS HERE TO REVEAL THAT THING AND TELL YOU WHY YOU DON'T GET IT. WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH US? We don't have to wonder, "Will It do it." It's already doing it. WHAT DO YOU DO? 246 Watch that prophet. He listened not to the rushing wind, "Glory to God! Hallelujah!" 247 That's good. Now, remember, I'm not condemning that. I hope everybody understands that. Somebody said, "Brother Branham don't believe in saying, 'Glory to God! Hallelujah!'" Well, look at me up here now. I believe in shouting, speaking with**

tongues, dancing in the Spirit. 248 **BUT, BROTHER, WHEN YOU FAIL TO HEAR THAT STILL SMALL VOICE OF THE WORD, THAT'S THE THING THAT GETS YOU. THAT'S THE THING.** 249 *Elijah knowed all this revival was going on outside. But he was...It never attracted him outside to it. **But when he heard that still small Voice of God, then he was attracted.** And he veiled his face, come out. Why? **Elijah was the Seed of Abraham, FOLLOWING THE WORD.** 250 **"If ye abide in Me and My Words in you, then ask what you will, it'll be done for you."***

Now notice here, that Brother Branham said that angels in your midst would one day be as common as television is to the people.

*Endnote:*

64-1221 - *Why It Had To Be Shepherd*  
William Marrion Branham

7 *Now, that same thing was here when Adam was here. Television was here when—when Elijah set on Mount Carmel. It was here when Martin Luther, that young priest, threw the communion on the floor and said, "It's kosher! And the just shall live by faith." It was here then, but we are just now finding it. And it's also so, that in our presence tonight is God, **Angels, supernatural beings that's unseen to our natural sense of sight. But someday it'll be a reality just as television is now, and just as common.** Now, that is why I believe the Word.*

Now just look a minute here, something. Now, let's watch these angels, they play a great part here in this end-time.

Now look at the old covenant saints that were under a covenant of blood of bulls, and goats. Look at the angels that minister to them. There we have Moses... just minute, you know how the angel appeared to Moses, you know how he came in the desert with him. We know even angels... when Moses, when he died on top of the mountain the angels literally come down and picked up the natural body of Moses and carried it away with such power and buried it so that the devil couldn't even find it. That's quite a work isn't it?

*Deuteronomy 34:4-6-Reference quote:*

4 *And the Lord said unto him, This is the land which I sware unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, saying, I will give it unto thy seed: I have caused thee to see it with thine eyes, but thou shalt not go over thither.*

5 *So Moses the servant of the Lord died there in the land of Moab, according to the word of the Lord.*

6 ***And he buried him in a valley in the land of Moab, over against Beth-peor: but no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day.***

*Jude 1:9-Reference quote:*

*9 Yet Michael the archangel, when contending with **the devil he disputed about the body of Moses**, durst not bring against him a railing accusation, but said, The Lord rebuke thee.*

Then we have going on down, Joshua going on over into the promise land, which is a type of our spiritual promise land today. When he got over there the first thing, he met was a mighty angel with a sword in his hand.

*Joshua 5:13-15-Reference quote:*

*13 And it came to pass, when Joshua was by Jericho, that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and, behold, **there stood a man over against him with his sword drawn in his hand**: and Joshua went unto him, and said unto him, Art thou for us, or for our adversaries?*

*14 And he said, Nay; but as captain of the host of the Lord am I now come. And Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and did worship, and said unto him, What saith my lord unto his servant?*

*15 And the captain of the Lord's host said unto Joshua, Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for the place whereon thou standest is holy. And Joshua did so.*

We go on down to Daniel. We come down... I'm just picking out a few there's many in there but save time. We find out about the prophet Daniel when he stood for the Word of God, and went right on and prayed like he always did, why a...then we find out he was thrown into the den of lions by his enemies. But when the king come the next morning expecting nothing left but just a one little ole shin bone and the lion licking on it with his tongue. First, he called out, "Oh Daniel is thy God able to deliver thee?" Then come a little humble voice out of the cave, "Don't fear king," Said, "Everything is well, God sent His angels last night and stopped up the mouths of the lions. There is no harm to me."

So, we find out that coming on down we find even a man Elisha. We find out Elisha when the Syrian army came down to take Elisha captive, come down to do him harm. He walked out there by his self and his servant was scared to death. Said, "Elisha they'll kill us." And the servant was scared. And Elisha said, "Lord God let this boy eyes be opened, let him see that there is more with us then there are with the Syrian army. And when the little boy's eyes come open, he seen a multitude of angels and chariots of fire, and horses standing all around Elisha. Alright, shows you that even angels back under the old covenant, angels ministered to the heirs of a promise back there under the old covenant.

We go on down and find out how angels appeared in all kinds of ways, even to women. Like Samson's mother a appeared to his mother a angel did and told he was gonna be a prophet and deliver Israel from the hands of the Philistines.

We go on down to even to the times of Jesus Christ, when the angel, Gabriel, appeared to Mary and Elizabeth about the same time and gave them a promise of a birth.

Then we have an angel of the Lord that appeared to Joseph. Then we go on down we find out different ways and means angels ministered by.

Then we find out that even in Genesis the nineteenth chapter when three angels came down to visit Abraham, two of them went on down to Sodom and Gomorrah. And those two angels set fire to two cities. See, think about that friend, set fire to two cities and burned them up and everybody in them.

Then we find out there was a time...And listen, I may get into this tonight or the time I preach on these angels. But notice here that these angels do many different jobs, but they minister to the heirs of salvation and they also minister wrath and death.

Notice that when David was provoked by the devil, the devil stood on the side of David and provoked David. Provoked David to number how many was in his church. That's why I never say when somebody ask me, "How many do you have in your church? I say, "I don't know. I never counted them and I never will." It's not my business to know how many are there. If God sends five that's how many he wants me to have. And he provoked David to number Israel, and when he did, an angel came down from heaven with a slaughter whip and a sword in his hand and begin to kill the saints by the thousands. And David cried out to God. Lord God, what have these little sheep done? It's my fault that I numbered Israel. Lord God stay thy hand! And the Lord said to his angel, "That's enough!" Said, "Stay your hand don't kill no more. So, we see it's a fearful thing! Not only do they bring blessing in ministering, but they also bring wrath and judgment.

Notice here ministering to the Lord Jesus. There was the Lord Jesus himself upon mount temptation fasting forty days and nights and there tempted by the devil. And after that he was so exhausted that angels came and ministered unto the Lord Jesus.

Then we even find that when Jesus was in the Garden of Gethsemane and being a natural man, a natural man but was a God man too, and He was tempted in all forms just like you and I are. See, if you ever get perfected it'll be because of the grace of God, see. And there was the Lord Jesus tempted in all manner like we are, knowing that He had to go to the cross. Jesus looked into the Word of God and seen who He was, and played that part out just like you and I gotta do. Jesus was a natural human being, but He was the God man.

*Endnote:*

*53-0606 - An Ensign*

*William Marrion Branham*

*18 Said, "Who is she? Where'd she come from?" And when the harvest was over, the great lord of the harvest, **which was Boaz, a representative of Christ to the church**... He'd fallen in love with her, and he wanted to marry her. But before he could marry her, he had to redeem Naomi's lost estate. And **before he could redeem her estate, the law, Levitical law was, he had to be a kinsman, a near kinsman.** When I think of that... **The law required him to be a near kinsman, her closest kinsman.** And **he must be worthy, a man of honor.** And he must be able to do it financially. And then he must make an ensign if he'd redeemed all she had. **NOTICE, A KINSMAN. GOD... MAN WAS MADE IN THE IMAGE OF GOD FIRST. AND GOD IS A SPIRIT. AND THEN, IN ORDER TO REDEEM THAT MAN, GOD HAD TO COME DOWN IN THE FORM OF SINFUL FLESH AND BECOME A KINSMAN. CHRIST (AMEN.); CHRIST WAS MADE A KINSMAN.** God was made a Kinfolks to us; flesh and blood like we are. Amen. What a beautiful story. The whole Bible just ties together everywhere; nothing of it out of the way: all ties right together. 19 As Boaz had to be Naomi's **KINSMAN, GOD, TO REDEEM THE CHURCH, MUST BE A KINSMAN.** And **He came down, taken on Himself the form of sinful flesh. Amen. He was worthy; He was God's Son. He had to be worth it: He had all the heavens and all the earth.***

And there he said, "Lord God if it be possible let this cup pass from me." And then as he prayed three times and then the enemy come to pick Him up, and take him prisoner and Peter took a sword and cut off the ear of one of the high priest servants, smote off his ear and Jesus told him, "Put up your sword, would you not know that I could call for twelve legions of angels and get them?" Do you know how many twelve legions of angels are? An innumerable number, so many that you can't count them. He said don't you know I could just speak the Word and called for twelve legions of angels would come by my father, and slay everybody in Jerusalem if I wanted them to." He said, "No man takes my life from me, I'M LAYING IT DOWN THAT I MIGHT TAKE IT UP AGAIN! I'll raise it up. I'll raise it up again. I'm laying it down; I have power to lay it down AND I GOT POWER TO TAKE IT UP AGAIN. I'll raise it up again. I'M LAYING IT DOWN I GOT POWER TO LAY IT DOWN AND I GOT POWER TO TAKE IT UP. Amen, think about that! It was nothing short of God Himself.

*John 10:17-18-Reference quote:*

*17 Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again.  
18 No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.*

*Endnote:*

*52-0810A - I Am The Resurrection And The Life  
William Marrion Branham*

*I said, "No, He was Jehovah." People try to push Him around, saying He's just good man, an ordinary man. He was the divine One, God manifested in the flesh, seen of angels, preached on, received up into the heavens, setting at the right hand of the Father. Certainly, He was God. He was more than a man. **HE WAS A GOD-MAN. HE WAS MAN IN FLESH but He was God in Spirit. That's what He was, God coming down to suffer temptation and martyrdom, to take sins upon Himself, that he'd passed on the human race, bearing our sins Himself.***

Now we can see how these ministering angels played a tremendous part in the ministry of the Old Testament saints who were heirs of salvation. Now notice that they only came to those that were heirs, they was always the ones that were hanging on and believing a promise.

See, now notice, that after the Lord Jesus... let's bring it on down and let's take the apostles. Now, notice that there were no angels ministering to the apostles at all. Until after the Holy Spirit the Seal of God was given to the believers on the day Pentecost. But now notice that after they had believed the promise of God. Right? Go down to Jerusalem and tarry until you be endued with power from on high. And then go ye into all the world and preach this same gospel that I've preached, heal the sick, cleanse leprosy and raise the dead, open the blinded eyes, and shake the world. Is that right? That's what He said!

Now notice, they had no ministry of angels to the hundred and twenty that was following the Lord Jesus in his third pull. They had no ministration of angels. But now notice right after they went and obeyed the promise of the hour... and I believe that's the same promise of this hour brother. If this message is ever going to accomplish anything for God, IT'S GOING TO TAKE

A UNIFIED BODY OF PEOPLE THAT ARE STRIVING FOR THE SAME POWER THAT FELL ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST!

We'll never get the job done like we're going, we're powerless and an unanointed, and we know it. What could happen this morning if down through Jeffersonville, (*Indiana*) and all down through Georgia and clear down to Florida and down into California, if everybody would take God right at His Word. Where He said, "Ye shall receive power after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you, and ye shall be witnesses unto me into all the world!"

*Acts 1:8-Reference quote:*

*8 But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judæa, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.*

The thing about it there isn't anybody willing to wait for God to do something. We want to take an imitation - something carnal, something natural. I THANK GOD THAT HE RAISED UP MAN LIKE WILLIAM BRANHAM THAT BROUGHT A REAL THING TO THIS EARTH. He brought a real Jesus Christ and His resurrected power and His glory and he shook nations for Christ. BROTHER IF ONE MAN COULD SHAKE NATIONS, WHAT DO YOU THINK ABOUT A BRIDE OF FIVE-HUNDRED FILLED WITH THE HOLY GHOST. Brother, we can take this mountain for God. If we just need to get unified around the promise of God.

*Endnote:*

*62-0128A - A Paradox  
William Marrion Branham*

*76 It was a paradox when He went to choose His church, that **He chose fishermen instead of priests.** That's contrary to nature. Look like He'd had a great big church, with all bunch of ministers all shined up and polished up, and knows their theology, and got all their Ph.D's, and everything. **That's where He come to. But He just bypassed the whole bunch, went down and got some fishermen that couldn't even sign their own name. The Bible said that Peter and John was ignorant and unlearned. That's who He got for His church.** That's a paradox. Certainly. **Yes, sir. He chose fishermen, instead of men—instead of priests.** 77 **Now, we find out that on the day of Pentecost... It's strange that He chose a bunch of unlearned people, and sent them up there with a commission at Pentecost—not to go to some seminary, BUT TO WAIT UNTIL THEY WAS ENDUED WITH POWER FROM ON HIGH.** If that man Peter, and John and them, wanted to preach and they were ignorant and unlearned, look like He'd said, "Boys, there's a fine school right over here. You go till you learn your ABC's. Then after you do that, you'll take your grammar school. Get it all, that through. Then you'll take four years of high school, then four years of college, and then about four or five years of Bible School. Then you can go out." But He said, "**WAIT IN THE CITY OF JERUSALEM, for I'm going to send the promise of the Father upon you. And THEN you'll be witnesses of Me (Luke 24:49), witnesses of Me in Jerusalem, Judæa, Samaria, and to the uttermost parts of the earth.**" That's still His requirement.*

Endnote:

56-1002A - Father, The Hour Has Come  
William Marrion Branham

**BUT WAIT until you're endued with power from on High. Amen. 131 And then, when that complete Pentecostal number was fulfilled, fifty days, the time had come. Hallelujah! The time had come for Joel's prophecy to be fulfilled. The time had come for Jesus to pour out His Spirit. The time had come for the fulfilling of the Word. 132 AND THERE WAS SOMEBODY LINED UP WITH THE WORD TO HAVE IT FULFILLED. Glory! Brother! And all of a sudden, to those who were lined in line with the Word, waiting on the Promise, "THERE COME A SOUND FROM HEAVEN LIKE A RUSHING MIGHTY WIND, AND IT FILLED ALL THE HOUSE WHERE THEY WERE SITTING."**

Endnote:

An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 4 - The Smyrnaean Church Age  
William Marrion Branham

If you think that is an exaggeration, read all of II Timothy chapter 3 and the first five verses of the 4th chapter. II Timothy 4:1-5, **"I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, Who shall judge the quick and the dead at His appearing and His kingdom; preach the Word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering and doctrine. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; and they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables. But watch thou in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of thy ministry." When the church allowed herself to move away from the original, like Adam and Eve, death set in. There is no strength in her.** She has become a monstrosity. The minute the church moved toward form and ceremony, and toward priesthood by organizing the ministers into a group that decided leadership apart from the Holy Spirit and His Word, **that very moment death entered and she started to get sick, and as she got sick she changed to a powerless group of people** whose only weapon was argument. **She could produce nothing in the Spirit, for her hopes were built on program and not on faith in His Word.** They sowed program so they reaped program. **They sowed perversion so they reaped perverted children. You tamper with God and you reap exactly what you injected.** Man ought to learn that from nature. He has tampered with nature. **He has injected his own ideas** into nature and rearranged the molecules, etcetera, and now he is reaping a whirlwind. Just look how they have bred the chicken. It is so highly bred that it is a laying machine that lays itself out. It is no good for food and is soft and poor eating. They inject substances into the meat we eat and because of that the human body is changing so that women are getting narrower in the hips and broader of shoulder and men are getting just the opposite. Now if you fool with nature and get a monstrosity and a backfire, **what will happen if you change the truth into a lie? The answer is, you will breed an antichrist, godless system of religion that is so perverted it will not look like or produce what the original did.** The only answer that God has for a situation like that is the lake of fire. That poor Smyrnaean Age was dying. When it died, it never came back. No age ever comes back. No revival ever comes back. It

can't have the life of God in it by natural generation. It takes a regeneration from above. **This last age started with the fires of a Pentecostal revival and they organized it right back. INSTEAD OF TAKING THE WORD THEY TOOK THEIR OWN IDEAS AND DID JUST WHAT EVERY AGE HAS DONE — SUBSTITUTED THE MANUAL FOR THE WORD.** Just you step outside that manual and see what happens. You are out, brother. **AND THEY WILL PERSECUTE YOU AND BLAME IT ON GOD.** And how they love their organization. No wonder. They are second generation Pentecostals and since **God doesn't have grandchildren they are just children of their fathers, known by their creeds and form of worship. THEY CAN TALK ABOUT WHAT USED TO BE, BUT THEY CAN'T PRODUCE IT.** Once they had the lightning but about all that is left is the thunder. But let them talk to you about the glories of their movement. They will say, "Yes sir, I want you to know that this is a move that no man started. It came spontaneously. The Spirit fell all over the world. Yes sir, we got what they had at Pentecost. **THIS WAS NOT OF MEN BUT OF GOD.**" **THEN WHY DIDN'T THEY KEEP IT THAT WAY? IF GOD STARTED IT HOW COME GOD COULDN'T KEEP IT AND FINISH IT?** If God didn't write a handbook of creeds and formulas and dogmas to start it, then what right did they have to do that? God poured out His Spirit upon Baptists, Methodists, Nazarenes, Adventists, Presbyterians, Brethren, Church of God (several so named), etcetera. All these brethren were brought up on different doctrines, by-laws, church manuals, etcetera. God swept it all to one side; **He destroyed their dispensational theories and restored the gifts of the Spirit, proving He is the same yesterday and today and forever. But did those Pentecostals learn their lesson about organization? No sir. They organized right back** and have written their own textbooks, by-laws and church manual, fellowship book, etcetera, with one idea in mind, which is to prove that they now have all the truth, know all the answers, and are therefore, the elite of God who know the way and can show it unto others as God's appointed guides. **But they haven't got it.** They have hybridized themselves like the very groups they came out of. **If they want to be in the bride they are going to have to come out exactly as did their forefathers. They are like all the rest. The revival is over. THEY ARE TRYING TO LIVE A NAME AND ARE DEAD.** They took organization, all the while talking about the Spirit of God. **THEY TALK ABOUT THE EVIDENCE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. BUT THEY FORGET THAT THE DEVIL CAN TALK IN TONGUES, TOO. THE UTTER CONFUSION OF BABEL IS IN THEIR MIDST AND THEY CALL IT THE SPIRIT OF GOD. Once again we see man telling God, instead of God telling man.** Now you might desire to scold me right here for what I have said. Alright. They call themselves Pentecostal and Full Gospel. Let them prove it. At Pentecost the fire came in a cloud and separated over each of them like a tongue, and fell on each one. **WHERE IS THE FIRE? THEY SPOKE IN TONGUES AT PENTECOST AND THE PEOPLE WHO LISTENED UNDERSTOOD. WHERE IS THAT?** The whole multitude of believers acted like one family. Pentecostals are as badly divided as any group in history. No man durst join himself to the early church but only God added. They have as many goats among them as any. They claim to be full Gospel but they can't prove it. Their churches are as empty of power as any of them. If they are full Gospel then we had better admit the Bible made a mistake when it describes the full Gospel men at Pentecost. They sing, "There's been a great change in me." They are right. But the change has not been for the better. It is time to get back to God. They have a name that they live but are dead. **Tongues isn't the evidence of revival. It is the evidence of death.** Tongues proclaimed the evidence that the ceremonial religion of the Jews was over, that a new era had begun. Tongues today is ringing down the



curtain on the Gentile church ages and the Gospel is going back to the Jews. **People are talking about tongues heralding in a great Spiritual move. They have missed the boat.** The truth is that it is writing the finish to all of man's ideas, programs and kingdoms, and the kingdom of God is being ushered in. **WAKE UP PEOPLE OF GOD. WAKE UP.** If you don't think this is true, just listen to this. All over the world in both Pentecostal and fundamental groups they are organizing the businessmen. **THEY HAVE INVADED THE PULPIT WITHOUT A CALL FROM GOD.** They have styled themselves the fishers of men and the founders of a move of God, and they say the gifted ministry of Ephesians 4:10-13 that God gave the church has failed, so they are taking over. Here we are right in the midst of the fulfillment of prophecy, **called the gainsayings of Korah, and they don't even know that they have fulfilled it. They are blindly going on preaching experience for truth. May God have pity on them. May their eyes be opened before it is too late. Oh, listen to me.** When did the prestige of money, social leadership, business ability, or sheer mental prowess ever qualify a man for spiritual leadership, or give any weight to the Word of God? And when in any way materiality or human values begin to show as the media by which God works instead of the Holy Spirit ALONE, then we are **fighting against God, not for Him.**

People say, "That poor ole Brother Lambert up there in Connecticut telling everybody God is going to pour out His Spirit." IT'S THUS SAITH THE LORD!! WAIT AND SEE IF IT DON'T! Why it's pulsating in my heart for twelve years and showed to me by GOD HIMSELF! I see it in the Word of God and I see it on the tapes.

I believe that Brother Branham was the first fruits brother. I believe he was the wave offering, I believe he was the first son to prove that Jesus Christ is not dead but He's alive for evermore. And I believe brother with all my heart, I BELIEVE THERE'S A MANY MEMBERED BODY COMING FORTH, THAT'S GONNA SHAKE THIS WORLD UNDER THE IMPACT OF THE HOLY GHOST. What we need is men and women that'll be honest with God and say, I'm poor in spirit, I'm a mess, but God come and clean me up and get me ready so you can use me for His glory. That's what we need! If God had one-hundred and twenty that went up there and tarried until God came and fulfilled His promise.

And brother, if that first church went out of there with power and they wrote another Book of Acts behind it, brother will there anything be left when this prophet of God restores the Word of God? Will there not be a restoration of power and an out pouring of the Holy Ghost, that'll catch this Bride out of here? Will not even the last day be greater than the first, when it's the end of all things?

Endnote:

64-0208 - The Token

William Marrion Branham

116 And when we can display the Token of the Holy Spirit, shows that we have been accepted in Christ, and that is our Token that all that we have need of is already purchased by Him. We are identified with our Token. The Token must be ready. 117 The Blood, Covenant Blood, is not recognized without the Token. The Word assures us of the promise. The Token is the sign the purchase has been made for us. 118 Full obedience to the full Word of God entitles us to the

***Token. No other way is there, that you could ever be entitled to the Token, until you fully obey the Word. Not what somebody has put into It, and added to It; but what God said about It! 119 When He said, "You must be born again." That don't mean jump up-and-down at the altar; that don't mean walk back there and shake hands with the pastor; that don't mean all this foolishness that we've seen done; it don't mean putting your name on a church book. It means death to your first being, and Life to the second being. It means that the Blood has been applied, and you're identified by the Life of Jesus Christ. And if He be the Vine, and we be the branches, the Life that's in the branch is in also from the Vine. It'll bear the fruit. 120 IF THAT FIRST BRANCH COME FORTH, THAT BRANCH OUT OF THAT VINE, THAT WROTE A BOOK OF ACTS BEHIND IT; IF THAT BRANCH EVER PUTS FORTH, A VINE PUTS FORTH ANOTHER BRANCH, THEY'LL WRITE ANOTHER BOOK OF ACTS BEHIND IT, 'CAUSE IT'S THE SAME LIFE. If a one of your grapevines out here brings forth blue grapes, if it puts forth another branch, it'll bring forth blue grapes. 121 And I tell you, today, we got so many grafted vines into It, with denominations and creeds and things, AND YET ANY CITRUS FRUIT GRAFTED IN CAN LIVE, LIVE IN THAT VINE. BUT IT'S BEARING THE WRONG FRUIT. 122 WHAT WE NEED, TODAY, IS ANOTHER BAPTISM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, AND HAVE THE REAL POWER OF GOD THAT IDENTIFIES THE WORKS THAT JESUS CHRIST PROMISED FOR THIS DAY, NOT SO MUCH AS THAT DAY. This day, the promise that He made here. That was what He promised there, He would pour out His Spirit. Now He has promised it again in the last days, and what He would do.***

There never was an hour with the amount of unbelief as there is now, and as much demon power as there are. BUT I BELIEVE THAT JESUS CHRIST IS NOT COMING TO SUFFER AND DIE TODAY. HE'S COMING IN POWER. HE'S COMING TO CONQUER ALL OF HIS ENEMIES. Amen! I BELIEVE HE'LL PUT EVERY ENEMY UNDER HIS FOOT. I don't believe there'll be one thing... there'll not be one disease, there'll not be one demon, religious or sickness THAT'LL BE ABLE TO TRIUMPH AND OVER THE BRIDEGROOM HIMSELF.

*Endnote:*

*54-0811 - Show Us The Father  
William Marrion Branham*

***"Satan," said Jesus, "give Me the keys of death and hell. You don't possess them." "Oh, yes I do. I possess them, because back yonder in the garden of Eden, Adam sinned." BUT HE SAID, "I'M THE VIRGIN BORN SON OF GOD. I COME DOWN FROM THE FATHER'S BOSOM. I'VE JUST DIED YONDER ON CALVARY, AND MY BLOOD'S STILL DRIPPING FROM THE CROSS. I COME DOWN TO TAKE OVER." THAT'S RIGHT. "You ain't scaring nobody from this on. You was a bluff one time. You had them, but you haven't got them anymore. I'm the possessor." That's right. "I'll give My church the keys to the Kingdom." Reached over on his side, pulled the keys off of him, smacked him in the face, and sent him back, and shut the door so hard it shook the soot pegs of hell in his eyes. Hallelujah. 45 He's the Conqueror since He rent the veil in two. You ain't bluffing Him. He knows where He's at. I can see Him coming back up. It's coming towards daylight. There's some more***

people up there, the Old Testament saints. They couldn't go to heaven. They had to stay in Paradise, 'cause the blood of bulls and goats won't take away sin. It just covers sin. **But Jesus has shed His Blood that divorces sin, puts her away, wipes her out. I can see Him.** There's another place up there called Paradise. I can hear the door [Brother Branham knocks six times—Ed.] Somebody says, "Who's there?" Open the door Abraham. Said, "Sarah come here; come here, Sarah. **That's the Man that I entertained that day under the oak tree.**" **Hallelujah. There He is. That's Him. Daniel said, "What'd you say? Well, well, that's the Rock that I saw hewed out of the mountain without hands."** **46 There come Ezekiel say, "I seen Him, and He was in the heavens, and the clouds looked like dust under His feet."** He said, "Boys, you all have believed under the shedding of the sacrifices of blood of bulls and goats, but **sin is divorced now.**" **We're going up.** Don't you remember what David said in the Psalms? 'He let captive captives and give gifts to man.'?" "Yes, I remember what David said. I believed it too. "I know you did, come on." I hear Abraham say, "Lord, the God of Abraham." Oh, my, I can hear him say, "Can we make a little whistle-stop in Jerusalem?" **"Yes, I got forty days. I want to instruct My disciples. They got to go in the world and cast out devils and things. I better talk to them a little while before the going up. So you fellows can just walk around a little while. Hurry up now. It's coming towards daylight, be Easter morning pretty soon."** **47 My, I can see the big morning star a looking around over the skies, comes down like a whirlwind, hits on the grave, and open comes the grave. And angels stood there... He rose up and so did the Old Testament saints. The Bible said so. Matthew 27 says, "Many of those who slept in the dust of the earth, rose and come with Him, after His resurrection. Abraham, Isaac, Jacob (Hallelujah.) went in with Him after the resurrection. My, I can see Him stand over there as they come from Emmaus and was talking. He walked along with them and beat them back over there, walked right in the room and said, "Touch My hand, see... Give Me something to eat. Give Me a piece of bread and fish. Does a spirit eat like I eat?"** **48 I can see Abraham and Sarah with their arms around one another coming down the street, said, "Sarah, the old place don't look like it used to. Nope. It feels good to be back here again doesn't it, Sarah?"** "Yes, sir, it sure does." Caiaphas, I can see him standing there, a high priest saying, "This racket about that resur... Say, who is that—that young couple—couple going there?" Abraham says, "Sarah, we're recognized." **Vanished out of there with that same kind of a body just like His own glorious body. We're going to have one, one of these days. Hallelujah. Just like He went through the wall without seeing... He vanished out of their sight.**

GREATER IS HE THAT'S IN YOU THAN HE THAT'S IN THE WORLD.

Behold I give you power over all the devil, nothing by any means can hurt you or harm you. Go ye into all the world and do the same thing that I done. What if He'd poured out his Spirit here this morning? It'd shake the world.

1 John 4:4-Reference quote:

4 Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: **because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.**

Luke 10:19-Reference quote:

19 **Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy; and nothing shall by any means hurt you.**

Mark 16:15-Reference quote:

15 **And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.**

John 14:12-Reference quote:

12 **Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.**

1 Corinthians 2:4-5-Reference quote:

4 **And my speech and my preaching was not with enticing words of man's wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power:**

5 **That your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.**

1 Corinthians 4:20-Reference quote:

20 **For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power.**

Endnote:

59-1121 - Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemy  
William Marrion Branham

***Move sweet Spirit of God. Call from death unto life. Speak to the seed of Abraham. Give them faith. Let them know that they can possess the gate of every enemy, because every enemy has been put under the feet of Christ, even death. And we stand in Him a conqueror. EVERY ENEMY IS UNDER YOUR FEET AS LONG AS YOU ARE IN CHRIST, BECAUSE EVERYTHING IS UNDER HIS FEET.***

Endnote:

56-0420 - When Their Eyes Were Opened  
William Marrion Branham

***Well, see, there's where I do wrong. One time should settle it forever (See?) With every congregation. It can be really proven of God and from the Scripture, and God does it one time, that should settle it. 4 Every time Moses... Could you imagine meet—meeting someone, say, "Now, wait a minute; I want to show you the Lord sent me. See, my hand's leprosy now. Now it's clean. See this stick? It's a snake. Now it's a stick." Wait and get to the next Hebrew and say, "Now here, here's my hand; it's leprosy." Oh, no. He did it one time, and that's it. See? They all believed it. But the Lord never sent me to do all this; I do it upon my own accord. And that's the reason it bothers me so bad. **SOON, THERE'S SOMETHING GREATER THAN THIS COMING; IT'LL SOON BE HERE. IT'LL BE MARVELOUS THEN,** if the Lord willing. How many ever read my last vision that's been wrote up in the magazine? **WAIT TILL YOU SEE THAT TAKE PLACE. THEN THIS WILL BE MINOR. WHAT THE LORD'S FIX... IT'LL JUST KEEP GOING ON AND ON, ON AND ON. JESUS IS COMING. THE TIME*****

**OF THE GATHERING OF THE PEOPLE IS AT HAND. AND WE MUST LOOK FORWARD TO GREAT THINGS TO HAPPEN.** 5 How many read the sermon, “***When Omnipotence Speaks, Miracles Happen***”? Did you? You believe that? Certainly. ***Omnipotent spoke at ever junction.*** And when the Church cooled off, and, then Omnipotence spoke; miracles takes place. ***And this is the junction of all junctions; this is the end time.*** The end of the whole history of the world is right now at hand. ***SO YOU CAN EXPECT OMNIPOTENCE TO SPEAK, AND YOU CAN EXPECT THE GREATEST AND MIGHTIEST MIRACLES THAT’S EVER HAPPENED ON THE EARTH*** will happen in the next few years to come, if Jesus tarries. It will be. Then watch for ***Satan to raise up his too. When—when all heaven turns loose, all hell turns loose too.*** And it’s prophesied that there’d be a Jannes and Jambres on the earth in the last days, who would almost impersonate the real thing so close it’d deceive the very Elect if possible. See? So we’re looking for all of that. 6 So my Christian friend, the best thing for you to do, and I to do, is to stay just as close to the Lord Jesus as we can. Love Him and pray daily that God will help us and guide us, that we’ll be on His side when the end finally comes. That’s our desire of our heart. And I’m sure if we’re sincere in our heart, and study His Word, and receive all that He has for us, ***we’ll not be deceived by the antichrist and his—his power.*** Did you notice? The antichrist can do everything but heal. He can’t heal. Did you notice Jannes and Jambres when they stood against Moses, they could do everything but heal. They could bring curses, but they couldn’t take it away. See? ***God’s the only Healer there is. He’s the only One can heal.*** And today we have the finest hospitals we ever had, finest doctors we’ve ever had, smartest doctors, the best doctors, the best drugs we ever practiced with. Don’t you believe that? And we got more sickness than we ever had. Why? ***WE GOT MORE SIN AND UNBELIEF THEN WE EVER HAD. UNBELIEF IS SIN.***

It’s terrible! We’re living in the hour right now. What is it? The devil has blinded the people that love the prophet of God. Do you know I hate to say this, but I’m duty-bound as a minister of the Word of God. Did you know the great labors and sufferings and heartache that prophet went through to get an apostolic church? And now the Branham Tabernacle is filled with all kinds of hateful unclean spirits, fighting and fussing with one another. We’ll never be able to prove that William Branham was Elijah the prophet like that. HE CAME AND SUFFERED AND DIED TO GET A BRIDE FOR CHRIST. Oh God, help men and women to see that. If we loved him, why won’t we do the things that he said to do! How can a man love William Branham and set up there and watch an ole dirty nasty filthy television set? Still women trim their hair, still wearing them short dresses, and claim to be a believer. I DON’T BELIEVE THAT! I BELIEVE ITS REPENT! THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND! GOD’S GETTING READY TO CALL A BRIDE OUT OF HERE, AND FILL HER WITH THE HOLY GHOST. Amen!

Matthew 4:16-17-Reference quote:

16 ***The people which sat in darkness saw great light; and to them which sat in the region and shadow of death light is sprung up.***

17 From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, ***Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.***

Endnote:

62-1104M - Blasphemous Names

William Marrion Branham

**135 Now you say, "Brother Branham, do we, should we speak with tongues?" Absolutely. That's gifts of God. BUT THOSE GIFTS OF GOD, WITHOUT THESE VIRTUES IN THEM, MAKES A STUMBLE BLOCK TO THE UNBELIEVER. IT'S NOT ACCEPTED BY GOD. 136 THIS HAS TO BE FIRST. AND WHEN YOU HAVE FAITH, VIRTUE, KNOWLEDGE, TEMPERANCE, PATIENCE, GODLINESS, AND BROTHERLY LOVE, THEN THE HOLY GHOST COMES DOWN AND SEALS YOU AS A UNIT, THE SAME AS HE SEALS THE CHURCH AGES AS A UNIT. The way He makes His Bride is the way He makes His individual; made out of same material, like Eve was made out of Adam, a rib from the side. Here is the things that you have to have first. YOU CAN'T IMPERSONATE THEM. YOU CAN'T IMITATE THEM. THEY'VE GOT TO BE GOD-SENT AND GOD-BORN. IMITATION ONLY CAUSES CONFUSION. 137 It's like I said. Could you imagine seeing a buzzard setting there with a dove feather stuck in his wings, say, "See, I'm a dove!" He's not a dove. He's a buzzard, vulture. Could you imagine a black bird with a peacock feather in his wings, and saying, "See!"? That's something that he stuck in. 138 But it has to come from the inside out, and it produces Christianity; God, by the power of the Holy Spirit! 139 Our sister had her feet wet when she got to the bottom. All of us know Sister Shepherd to be charitable. Her house is open. Her and brother, I don't care if it's a bum, beggar, whatever it is, they'll feed him, do anything they can to help him along. Oh! God accepted that, her foundation part. 140 And here's, now, get this lesson. Here is what's wrong with the—with the...I turn on for this. HERE IS WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE. You see, there is two different kinds of faith. There is two different kinds of virtue, as I had it the other day. Two different kinds of knowledge. Two different kinds of temperance. 141 One thinks it's prohibition, they got. That ain't the kind of temperance that God is talking about. It's that ungodly, uncontrollable temper you got, and things of that side, fast back, fuss. 142 Patience, and so forth, there's a mockery of it, a pretending to be; a nature-given faith; a nature-given virtue. There's a nature-given temperance. All these things are nature given. 143 And the biggest part of our faith is mental faith. By hearing the Word, it brings us to a mental recognition of God.**

Endnote:

54-0512 - The Seven Church Ages

William Marrion Branham

174 Excuse us, strangers, I'm giving the church a little Gospel spanking now. Notice, that's right. It's exactly what you need. 175 "Oh," you say, "we got It." And get up there and beat the piano as hard as it can go, and a bunch of drums, and run up and down the floor, and go out and fuss with your neighbor. Have you got anything? Uh-huh. No, sir. The only thing we got is a lukewarm. As long as the music is running, we're running. When the music stops, we stop. Brother, don't call the other fellow something; let's look around your own door, first. Amen. 176 I tell you, we need an old-fashion revival like we used to have down in the country, when they

*lay on their face all night long. Not to carry on, but when real godly sorrow; and not go back to the altar and stay, but go out and make it right with the neighbors they had made it wrong with, and get straightened up. You know that's right. Scorching, but, brother, it'll help you. That's right. You've got to know that, my friend. Yes, sir. 177 A lukewarm, that's a horrible condition for the church to be in. You don't watch, the Branham Tabernacle is about in that same way. Listen, you know these things. It's been taught, year after year, after year, after year, over this platform, warning you of these things coming. When, the Bible said there would be a time they'd go from the east to the west, and north and south, trying to find the true Word of God, and fail to find It. You better get anchored, where you know where you're standing. 178 But when a man is once borned again; not emotionally worked up, not some enthusiasm, not by putting his name on a church book, not by joining the biggest church in the city. But when he's actually cried through, and begged, with tears in his eyes, until God has forgive his sins, cleansed his soul up from a life of sin, and filled him with the Holy Spirit; with such love, and godly, till he takes them old tire tools back, he stole from the neighbors, and goes and makes up to these things, and lives godly before men. We'll never have a revival in this country till we have that. [Brother Branham knocked on the pulpit four times—Ed.] 179 Judgment begins at the house of God, by the Word of God. Amen. Not a textbook, but the Bible. Not what some church teaches in their theology, but what God says. Then you'll have a revival where great powers, and wonders, and signs, and miracles, and everything else, will take place. 180 We're lukewarm. Because we're lukewarm in this age, God said, "I'll spue you from My mouth." This church age will be rejected. There'll be a remnant out of it, that'll be saved. So better mark yourself, right good, to find out if you're in that remnant now. We'll get into it in a minute, if God willing. Just notice now.*

The prophet of God said to the Branham Tabernacle, "You'll either go on to a Saint Paul, sky blue, sin-killing revival, or you'll be picking around on an old rotten apple all the days of your life." What's the matter with the Branham Tabernacle? Why can't it come out of these wrinkles that it's in? It's in more wrinkles now than it ever was, antichrist spirits and everything else.

Endnote:

56-0527 - At Kadesh-Barnea  
William Marrion Branham

*121 The Kadesh-barnea come to the place where there had to be a judgment. And Moses chose twelve, one out of each tribe, and he sent them over to spy out the land. 122 When they come back, I wish you would notice what a report! "Oh, they said, "it's a goodly land. Oh, it's a wonderful land. It's flowing with milk and honey."" 123 "But," ten of them said, "we can't take it. We can't take it. Oh," said, "we met the—the Amorites, the Midianites, and—and the Canaanites, and all that. Why, we looked like grasshoppers, aside of them. They are great big fellows. And their cities are all walled in, and there's no way for us to ever get in. Oh, our hearts are fainting within us. We can't take it." And, the popular vote of the people, the people received it. 124 But there stood two there, one named Caleb, and one named Joshua, who brought back a cluster of grapes, that two men had to pack it. Caleb said, "Quieten yourselves,*

**before the prophet. Quieten yourself.** [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit four times—  
Ed.] **He said, “We are well able to take it. Let’s go get it, immediately!”** 125 **WHAT WE NEED  
IN THIS HOUR IS A MAN TO CHALLENGE THE PROMISE OF GOD BEFORE THE  
PEOPLE. GOD PROMISED THE POURING OUT OF THE PENTECOSTAL BLESSING  
IN THE LAST DAYS, I MEAN A REAL PENTECOSTAL POUR OUT, AND IT’S TIME  
FOR IT TO COME. Another Kadesh-barnea has arrived. Yes, sir.** 126 They said, “We can well  
do it. Sure, we can do it.” What was it? Those cowardly church members was looking to what  
they could see with their eyes, but Caleb and Joshua was looking to God’s promise. I don’t care  
how much opposition they had, how big the giants looked, how big the fences looked, they were  
looking to God’s promise. 127 **AND EVERY A MAN AND WOMAN TONIGHT, THAT  
WANTS TO GO ON WITH GOD, DON’T PAY ANY ATTENTION WHAT THE WORLD  
SAYS, WHETHER WE CAN OR WHETHER WE CAN’T; GOD PROMISED IT, AND  
THAT SETTLES IT. “GOD SAID SO!”** I like that. When God says so, that settles it forever.  
128 I tell you, tonight. **We’ve had a whole lot of false pretense. We’ve had a lot of make-up  
belief. We’ve had a lot of stuff that went on for a show. CERTAINLY. THE DEVIL ALWAYS  
THROWS HIS FORERUNNERS AT YOU, AS A COUNTERFEIT TO SCARE THE  
PEOPLE. WE’VE HAD A FALSE PENTECOST. WE’VE HAD A FALSE RAIN. WE’VE  
HAD A FALSE THIS AND THAT.** 129 **But in the midst of every bit of it, there’s a genuine  
baptism of the Holy Spirit. There’s a genuine pentecostal blessing, again. There’s a genuine  
Divine healing. There’s a genuine Spirit. There’s a genuine people. And it’s time for the  
march. That’s right.** 130 **THE PEOPLE, AT THE HOUR OF DECISION NOW! YOU’VE  
GOT TO MAKE UP YOUR MIND. THIS CHURCH HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND.  
EVERY MAN COMES TO A PLACE WHERE THERE’S A CRUCIAL HOUR. THERE WAS  
A CRUCIAL TIME COME WHERE YOU HAD TO MAKE UP YOUR MIND. A  
JUDGMENT SEAT, YOU WAS AT.** You had to say, “I am guilty,” or, “I am not guilty.” When  
you’re standing before the judge, you’ve got to make up your mind. 131 **AND, TONIGHT,  
THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND. WE’RE EITHER  
GOING TO GO ON OR GO BACK. THAT’S RIGHT. YOU’RE GOING BACK TO GARLIC  
AND—AND LEEK, AND STUFF OF EGYPT, OR YOU’RE GOING ON TO ANGELS’  
FOOD, TO THE PROMISED LAND WHERE GOD MADE A PROMISE. WE’RE GOING  
ON TO AN OLD-FASHION, HOLY GHOST REVIVAL; OR YOU’LL BE WISH-WASHY,  
PACKING AROUND, AND PECKING LIKE A ROBIN ON AN APPLE, UNTIL THE DAY  
YOU DIE. You’ve got to make your decision. You can’t go on. “Why halt ye between two  
opinions?” said Elijah. “God be God, serve Him. If He’s not God, then don’t serve Him.”** 132  
**If the real experience of God is what takes the sin out of a man’s heart, and not belonging to a  
church, or belonging to a clan, or belonging to an organization, which I have nothing to say  
against. Those things are all right. If...**

Let me tell you something, the devil is making good people into idolaters today. Let me tell  
you something, I don’t care how great a man is, I don’t care how great of a prophet come you get  
your eyes off Jesus Christ and God is duty bound to take him away. God won’t share his glory  
with no man. We’re to be in love with the Lord Jesus, and Him alone. We’re to thank God for  
the ministry, but there’s no good in any man. William Branham was a sinner saved by grace. He



was what he was by the grace of God and you'll be what you're gonna be by the grace of God. Amen!

*Endnote:*

57-0809 - *Blind Bartimaeus*  
William Marrion Branham

*Oh, He's so real. Friends, don't let this day pass by you. I—I—I don't think this is personal. **Don't pay no attention to me; I'm a sinner saved by grace. But God's done something for the world, and they can't see it. See?***

*Endnote:*

60-0911M - *As I Was With Moses, So I Will Be With Thee*  
William Marrion Branham

271 *Now, there's only one way to make It fail, that is, for you not to believe It. If Jesus stood here Himself and would pray for you, and go through the same act that we have done this morning, no more would happen. Or, if you would believe with the measure of faith, that, no more could happen than what will happen, if you believe with the same measure of faith. **Because, I only represent Him. I'm a sinner saved by grace, just a man like you are, just a human being.** But God has to have an outlet somewhere. And He's proved that by His Word. He's proved it by the ministry. He's proved it by the Angel of the Lord. And here it is. Now it's up to us, to believe it.*

*Endnote:*

65-0219 - *This Day This Scripture Is Fulfilled*  
William Marrion Branham

119 **THE HOUR THAT WE'RE LIVING, THIS DAY THIS SCRIPTURE IS FULFILLED. THIS DAY THE EVENING LIGHTS HAVE COME, AND WE FAIL TO SEE IT. Notice. 120 JOHN said, "This day I AM 'THE VOICE OF ONE CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS,' as said the prophet Isaiah. PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE LORD!" 121 They didn't understand it. Say, "Oh, you're Jesus...you're—you're the Christ," rather. 122 He said, "I am not the Christ." He said, "I'm not worthy to loose His shoes. But," he said, "He is standing among you, somewhere," for he was sure that He would be there. He would be in his day, 'cause God told him he was to introduce the Messiah.**

But still we could have had the great power of God in our churches and our assemblies. Brother Branham said that every assembly ought to have be apostolic assembly. Every assembly out to be on fire for God. Every assembly ought to be filled with the Holy Ghost. Every assembly ought to have the gifts of the spirit in operation.

Endnote:

57-0127A - *The Impersonation Of Christianity*  
William Marrion Branham

*That isn't what the church needs. **IT NEEDS THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST. IT NEEDS THE POWER OF THE LIVING GOD.***

Endnote:

54-0330 - *Redemption In Completeness, In Joy*  
William Marrion Branham

92 **Puts in mind of some of these pastors. Right! Right! Too lazy! It's too trifle. And just dignified barns is all you got.** Put some Food in there for the calf! Right. Right. **THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST, PREACHED WITH POWER, IT'LL SCORCH THEM. THAT'S RIGHT. BUT THAT'S WHAT THEY NEED, IS SOME GOOD OLD-FASHION SCORCHING; WHAT THE CHURCH NEEDS, WHAT THE MEMBERS NEED.** Notice.

Endnote:

50-0716 - *Believest Thou This?*  
William Marrion Branham

And **WHAT THE CHURCH NEEDS TODAY IS AN OLD FASHION GOSPEL OF FIRE—FIRE OF THE HOLY GHOST FALL ALONG THE ALTAR, AND IN EVERY HEART. IT'LL MAKE A CHURCH, SURE AS THE WORLD.** That's right. Yes, sir. **GET THE POWER OF GOD BACK.** Get the Holy Spirit back in the people's hearts again where you can have a living faith in God, when you say Divine healing, "Yes, I accept It." Hallelujah. That's right. Back to the Bible and back to the Holy Spirit. Sure, how wonderful...

Endnote:

53-0614A - *Earnestly Contending For The Faith That Was Once Delivered To The Saints*  
William Marrion Branham

Now, we've had plenty of passing out tracts and theology around the world. But the Gospel is not the Bible altogether. The—the Bible... Paul said, "**The Gospel came to us not in Word only, but through power and demonstrations of the Holy Ghost.**" **Then when Jesus said, "Go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature," then He meant go into all the world and demonstrate the power of God to every creature.** 13 **AND IN ORDER TO PREACH THE GOSPEL, BEFORE YOU CAN MAKE IT A GOSPEL PREACH, THEN YOU'VE GOT TO HAVE THE POWER AND DEMONSTRATION OF THE HOLY SPIRIT TO PROVE THE GOSPEL.** "**The letter killeth, the Word... the letter killeth, the Spirit maketh alive.**" So it's not just a ritualistic affair, but it's absolutely a real, living reality of the resurrection of Jesus Christ, living among men. And that's the faith that I'm trying my best to contend for today; that Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever and **His power is unlimited.**

*Endnote:*

*56-1206 - A Secondhanded Robe*

*William Marrion Branham*

*53 The secondhanded robe, but when you come to Jordan you've got to have the God of Pentecost. He wanted the God of Elijah. **If the servant of God does the work of God, he's got to have the power of God. If Pentecost is wearing a Pentecostal robe, it's got to have Pentecostal power and the God of Pentecost, or it won't do any good.***

And what is it? Everybody ninety percent of the people are sitting around waiting for Brother Branham to come back and get on a white horse. HE'LL NEVER DO IT! HE'LL NEVER DO IT! That white horse is none other than the apostolic church of Jesus Christ. AND HE COME ON A WHITE HORSE AND HIS NAME WAS CALLED THE WORD OF GOD. HE'S THE LORD!

*Revelation 19:11-16-Reference quote:*

*11 And I saw heaven opened, and **behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.***

*12 His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.*

*13 And **he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.***

*14 And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.*

*15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.*

*16 And **he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.***

My God help the people today. The devil is trying to make idolaters out of people that love the prophet of God. DON'T TELL ME THEY'RE NOT BAPTIZING IN HIS NAME. THEY'RE PRAYING IN HIS NAME, AND THEY'RE PREACHING THAT HE IS THE LORD JESUS CHRIST. HE'S THE SINNER SAVED BY GRACE, filled with the Holy Ghost!

*Endnote:*

*61-0112 - Questions And Answers*

*William Marrion Branham*

**Question Asked:** *123. Brother Branham, we know that you are a messenger sent from God to this church age. The very same signs that followed Jesus we see following you, and we are...understand why some who know you best think you are Messiah. Would you explain the difference in your relationship to God and that of Christ's?*

383 Well, I know, brethren, that is true. See, but let's wait, I got something wrote down on that here, just for a minute. See, **MANY TIMES IT'S MISUNDERSTOOD**. See? But, now, in the person sometime...And I want some of you to turn with me to Luke, the 3rd chapter and the 15th verse. While you're doing that, I might be saying to you...When you get it, that it's Luke 3, it's...might...it's in...Let me just...I ain't going to shut the door, 'cause there's nobody there. Let—let me just get this to you, brethren. You have heard it, it's all around. But let's let me tell you, see, it has to come that way. It's got to come that way. If it wasn't that way I would repent of my message. 384 **LISTEN, BRETHREN, I ADJURE YOU BEFORE CHRIST THAT YOU—YOU—YOU HOLD THIS PART OF YOUR PEACE**, but if you were spiritual you would understand. See? Don't you know what the very first thing He said down there on the river? **DON'T YOU REMEMBER WHAT HE SAID? "AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FORTH TO FORERUN THE FIRST COMING OF CHRIST, YOUR MESSAGE..." IT'S THE MESSAGE THAT WILL FORERUN THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST. That's what the Angel of the Lord said.** 385 Now, now notice. Now, "As **John the Baptist...**" Now, all of you have heard that. You've read it in books, and heard people that standing there hearing It, and everything else, when **that Angel Itself spoke that message, "As John the Baptist was sent forth to forerun the first coming of Christ, you are sent with this Message, will forerun the Second Coming of Christ."** Now, "the Message." 386 Now, if you'll notice, and I...Little Willie out there put my name under that star out there, and that's the reason I passed it over, you see, 'cause I—I don't think...Now, I'm going to be honest as I can be, I don't think I'd have anything to do with that messenger, see. That's right. **I believe that i am maybe being sent for a part in his church, to help build that message up to a place to where it would when this forerunner comes, that he will come.**

AND GOD IS GETTING READY TO RAISE UP SOME MEN AND WOMEN THAT ARE SINNERS SAVED BY GRACE, FILLED WITH THE SAME HOLY GHOST that he was filled with! And if they'd worshiped him, they'll worship you and I too.

Revelation 3:9-10-Reference quote:

9 Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; **behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.**

10 **Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.**

Isaiah 60:13-15-Reference quote:

13 The glory of Lebanon shall come unto thee, the fir tree, the pine tree, and the box together, to beautify the place of my sanctuary; and **I will make the place of my feet glorious.**

14 The sons also **of them that afflicted thee shall come bending unto thee; and all they that despised thee shall bow themselves down at the soles of thy feet; and they shall call thee, The city of the Lord, The Zion of the Holy One of Israel.**

15 **Whereas thou hast been forsaken and hated, so that no man went through thee, I will make thee an eternal excellency, a joy of many generations.**

*Micah 7:17-Reference quote:*

**17 They shall lick the dust like a serpent, they shall move out of their holes like worms of the earth: they shall be afraid of the Lord our God, and shall fear because of thee.**

*Isaiah 49:23-Reference quote:*

**23 And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the Lord: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me.**

*Endnote:*

58-1005E - God-Called Man

William Marrion Branham

**97 THERE IS COMING AN HOUR WHEN GOD SHALL MAKE THE WORLD BOW AT THE FEET OF MEN AND WOMEN WHO HAS PLUNGED THROUGH AND CROSSED JORDAN, and separated them thing...selves, from the things of the world.** Brother and sister, tonight, whatever you do, whatever you think, you cross Jordan with God. Go on over and separate, leave the world behind. Let God train you for His own service. **WE ARE LIVING IN A DAY BEFORE THIS REVIVAL**, but God is searching out, trying to find hearts.

*Endnote:*

63-0321 - The Fourth Seal

William Marrion Branham

**180 We find out that he gets killed with the sword, too, the sword of the Word. God's Word, sharp, two-edged sword, slays him, puts him right down. WAIT TILL THEM SEVEN THUNDERS UTTER THEIR VOICES TO THAT GROUP WHO REALLY CAN TAKE THE WORD OF GOD AND HAND IT THERE, IT'LL SLICE AND CUT. And they can close the heavens. They can shut this, or do that, whatever they want to. Glory! He'll be slayed by the Word that proceeds from His mouth, is sharper than a two-edged sword. They could call for a hundred billion tons of flies if they wanted to. Amen. WHATEVER THEY SAY, IS GOING TO HAPPEN, BECAUSE IT'S THE WORD OF GOD COMING FROM THE MOUTH OF GOD. Yeah. Amen. God, always, It's His Word, but He always uses man to work It.**

No Sir, the thing is ripe! Everybody's had their say so - I think it's this way, I think it's that way, I think it's this way. Now Jesus Christ is gonna prove the true way that it is. He's gonna take this Bride out of here with great power.

The prophet of God said, "That there would come such an out pouring of the Holy Ghost in the last days on the little Bride that it would suck the dead from the graves."

Endnote:

59-1217 - *What Was The Holy Ghost Given For?*

William Marrion Branham

50 Same Holy Spirit that saved the Lutherans; that sanctified the Methodists; that baptized the Pentecostals; **is now setting in order the Coming of the Lord Jesus. WHEN, IT'LL BE SO POWERFUL, THAT BODY, WILL COME INTO THIS GROUP, A CHURCH, THAT'LL DRAW THE REST OF THEM FROM THE GRAVE.** There'll be a resurrection. That's what the Holy Ghost is for. What is the Holy Ghost? "Without us they cannot be made perfect." They lived in one day, under that. We live in another day. "When the enemy comes in like a flood, I'll...the Spirit of God will raise a standard against it." See? We're in a day now...

Endnote:

65-0418M - *It Is The Rising Of The Sun*

William Marrion Branham

87 It's not s-u-n anymore. It's the S-o-n d-a-y, the Son day, that that corn of Wheat (God's first One up from the dead) is to be waved over the congregation, that we are His Seed; and that's the first of the Seed of those that slept, waved upon the first day of the week. On Sunday, He raised up. Waved good-bye, and ascended up on High, in the presence of the people. 88 Notice, It was the first corn of God's Wheat that had been raised from the dead, God's first corn of Wheat. **By God's quickening Power, God had quickened His life, raised Him up from the dead, and He was the Firstfruits of those that slept, the Firstfruit. He was that Sheaf.** 89 **That's why they had to wave that sheaf, for it was the first one that come to maturity.** And it was waved as a memorial of thanksgiving to God, believing that the rest of them would come. It was a sign. 90 **And, today, because He was the first Son of God to come to full maturity, to be in God, He was plucked up from the earth and is waved over the people. Oh, what a glorious lesson! By the quickening Power, the first One! Although, He had—He had been typed; and many times, as we'll see later, that He was typed. But this was really the Firstfruit of them that slept. He was waved over the promised Seed that had promise of Life.** 91 He was waved at the Day of Pentecost, "when there came a sound from Heaven like a waving, mighty rushing wind," and was waved over the people, the Pentecostal people that was up at Pentecost, waiting for the Blessing to come. 92 **AND TO BE WAVED AGAIN, WE REALIZE, IN THE LAST DAY, ACCORDING TO LUKE 17:30, IN THE SON DAY AGAIN, "IN THE DAY THAT THE S-O-N OF MAN WILL BE REVEALED," OR WAVED AGAIN OVER THE PEOPLE.** 93 Now, Who is the Son of man? **"In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us."** And if all the teaching that we have, and confirmation of the Word of God; by Word of God, by signs, by wonders, we see today, that in the Book of—of Luke here, that as we just quoted from, or the—the Luke the 17th chapter and the 30th verse; and Malachi 4, and the different Scriptures that we are acquainted with, that **THAT WORD AGAIN IS WAVED OVER THE PEOPLE, THAT THE DEAD TRADITIONS OF MAN IS DEAD, AND THE SON OF GOD IS ALIVE AGAIN WITH THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT RIGHT AMONG US, AND IS GIVING US LIFE.** 94 **As Christ was the first One to raise, from all the prophets, and so forth; although typed in many places, He was the Firstfruits of those that slept. IN THE BRIDE, COMING**

**OF CHRIST, COMING OUT OF THE CHURCH, THERE'LL HAVE TO BE A SHEAF WAVED AGAIN IN THE LAST DAYS.** *Oh, my! 95 Waving of the sheaf! What was the sheaf? The first one that come to mature, the first one that proved it was a wheat, that proved it was a sheaf. 96 Hallelujah! I'm sure you see what I'm talking about. It was waved over the people. And the first time there will come forth, for the Bride age, for a resurrection out of dark denominationalism, will be a Message, that the full maturity of the Word has turned back again in Its full Power, and being waved over the people, by the same signs and wonders that He did back there. 97 "Because I live, ye live also," speaking to His Wife. "Because I live, ye live also." What a resurrection that that was! **AND WHAT A RESURRECTION THIS IS, TO BE QUICKENED FROM THE DEAD, "TO BE MADE ALIVE IN CHRIST JESUS," BY GOD'S QUICKENING POWER. 98 HE WAS WAVED TO THEM. THE WORD, WHICH HE WAS, WAS WAVED BACK TO THEM ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST, THE WORD MADE MANIFEST. NOW, AND AS I SAY, IT'S TO BE WAVED AGAIN IN THE LAST DAY.***

Nowhere in the Bible and nowhere on tape does it say that Brother Branham will come back in an individual resurrection. Brother if he comes back in an individual resurrection, I'd even worship him as the Lord Jesus. That's how strong, I believe it. What is it? The devil is trying to kill the thing that God wants to do for the little Bride.

Brother William Branham was the friend of the Bridegroom, he wasn't the Bridegroom, but he was the friend of the Bridegroom. Nowhere can you show me in the Bible, nowhere can you show me on tape where Brother Branham was the Voice of the Bridegroom. **HE WAS THE FRIEND OF THE BRIDEGROOM, GOING AFTER A BRIDE FOR JESUS. Amen!**

*John 3:27-30-Reference quote:*

27 *John answered and said, A man can receive nothing, except it be given him from heaven.*

28 *Ye yourselves bear me witness, that I said, I am not the Christ, but that I am sent before him.*

29 *He that hath the bride is the bridegroom: **but the friend of the bridegroom, which standeth and heareth him, rejoiceth greatly because of the bridegroom's voice: this my joy therefore is fulfilled.***

30 **HE MUST INCREASE, BUT I MUST DECREASE.**

*Endnote:*

*Son Of Man And His Angels 1-21-73 Pm Jeffersonville, Indiana*

*Robert Lee Lambert*

*Now notice the ministry of the Shout left the scene seven years ago. Now the ministry of the **VOICE, THE SECOND COMING OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST,** has to be on earth somewhere.*

*I believe the first coming of Jesus Christ was a prophet. He was promised to come again the second time. He'll have to be a prophet again. "Oh," you say, "that was all in Bro. Branham and it's all over." I can't read that in the Bible. **I DON'T KNOW HOW A MAN CAN BE THE FRIEND OF THE BRIDEGROOM AND BE THE BRIDEGROOM TOO.***

Endnote

62-0319 - *The End-Time Sign Seed*

William Marrion Branham

Oh... Jesus said, just before the coming of the Bridegroom there would be a wise virgin with oil in her lamp, and one unwise. And the unwise virgin would wake up one day and find out that she didn't have any oil in her lamp, when it become to the place, **"BEHOLD THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH."** **THAT'S WHAT THE SHOUT IS NOW. "CHRIST IS COMING."**

Endnote:

63-0116 - *The Evening Messenger*

William Marrion Branham

**249 NOTICE, THE END-TIME MESSENGER, HIS JOB WILL BE TO GET THE SAINTS READY, THE BRIDE READY FOR THE BRIDEGROOM. THAT WILL BE HIS**

**MESSAGE.** Now you want to learn ABC's so you can study algebra later? ***When these other seals on the back is opened they'll only be revealed to them.***

That's right. Learn ABC first. What is ABC? "Always Believe Christ," (not your creed), Christ. See? ***Believe what He says, not what somebody else says.***

Endnote:

65-0711 - *Ashamed*

William Marrion Branham

3 And I said, "Surely, there is something in this Word of God, from Genesis to Revelation, that some character in there that You dealt with, would be on the same basis that would be my question. If somebody done something, and—and You got after him about it, then let me turn to that place in the Bible. And if somebody, whatever they done, it'll lean my way. Where I've done wrong, or something You want me to do, or haven't done, let me see some character in the Bible like that." 94 **And I closed my eyes, just let the Bible fall open, put my finger on a Scripture, Genesis 24:7. Eliezer, Abraham's faithful servant, the model servant of the Bible, being sent to hunt the bride for Isaac. CHILLS RUN OVER ME. SURE, THAT'S MY...THAT'S RIGHT WITH THE REST OF MY MESSAGE, PULLING OUT THE BRIDE.** 95 He said, "Swear that you'll not take a bride out of these, but go to my own people." He said, "What if the woman won't come with me?" 96 Said, "Then you're free of this oath." He said, "And the God of Heaven will send His Angel before you, to direct you." He went right straight out and begin praying, and he met the beautiful Rebekah that become the bride of Isaac. 97 **JUST A PERFECT MESSAGE, BACK TO THE WORD, "GO GET THAT BRIDE!" THAT'S A DUTY. THAT'S WHAT I'M HERE FOR. THAT'S WHAT I'M TRYING TO DO, IS CALL OUT A BRIDE.** 98 Remember in California there, that interview of the Bride, preview, I had it here. How that Bride come up first, and seen Her go by. Then here come Miss America, Miss Asia, and all, oh, the awfulest looking thing! And then the same Bride passed by again. One of them got out of step, and I was getting Her back in step; two of them, it was. **AND THAT'S WHAT I WAS SUPPOSED TO DO, KEEP THAT BRIDE IN STEP, HUNT THAT MAN.** 99 I



said, "God, I'm going back home, renew my vows again, and start out anew." So that's what we're planning on doing, **THAT'S WHAT I'M HERE FOR.**

Endnote:

62-0211 - Oneness

William Marrion Branham

35 Now, keep those things in mind. The Church must believe every Word, every promise, every iota, and claim It for themselves, and exercise themselves in It. **If I was engaged to a girl, and I was a single man, and I'd send her something, an engagement ring, and she wouldn't wear it, then that shows she doesn't believe me. SHE—SHE—SHE DOESN'T WANT TO BE MY BRIDE. AND IF CHRIST SENDS HIS CHURCH THE GIFTS THAT HE PROMISED, AND THEY REFUSE THEM AND SAY "THEY'RE NOT SO," THEY DON'T WANT TO BE THE BRIDE OF CHRIST. THEY ARE ESPOUSED TO SOME OTHER LOVER, AND NOT TO CHRIST, THE BRIDEGROOM.**

Endnote:

64-0313 - The Voice Of The Sign

William Marrion Branham

**70 John the Baptist come on, as a sign. He was a prophet. He was a prophet-sign come on the earth. THEY KNEWED, WHEN HE COME ON, THE MESSIAH WOULD SPEAK, AFTER HIM. It had to be, 'cause, get the—get the elected. 71 What this is for is to get the elected people that's coming out, like in the days of Noah. Like in the days of—of Elijah, the seven thousand or seven hundred, or whatever it was, that hadn't bowed their knee, to call them out. JOHN CALLING OUT THE ELECTED, AND GIVE IT OVER TO CHRIST WHEN HE COME, SWAPPED HIS CHURCH, SAID, "I MUST DECREASE, HE MUST INCREASE, BECAUSE," HE SAID, "I'M JUST A VOICE OF HIM, CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS, 'PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE LORD.'" AND JESUS COME THE SAME WAY. GETS THE ELECTED READY TO HEAR THE VOICE OF GOD, THAT'S WHAT THE PROPHETIC SIGN IS. Oh, if you follow these Messages, get the per-...get the elected ready. Not the others, will never hear it. It's the elected that's called.**

Listen, Jesus Christ wants to have the preeminence in every one of you sitting here this morning. He never come just to be in one-man William Branham. HE COME TO GET INTO EVERY CHILD OF GOD, that's what He died at Calvary for! He died at Calvary so He could bring His life back into individuals. The life of a bull or goat couldn't come back on an individual. But the life of Jesus Christ was going to come back and tabernacle Himself in His people. And now they are trying to say, "That all the great works of Jesus Christ and all those great things that's all in Brother Branham." And that is A LIE OF THE DEVIL!

Colossians 1:27-Reference quote

**27 To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; WHICH IS CHRIST IN YOU, THE HOPE OF GLORY:**

John 14:20-Reference quote:

20 At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you.

Endnote:

54-1204 - God Perfecting His Church

William Marrion Branham

16 Then the next time God was manifested, was in His Son, Christ Jesus. Then He come through a virgin birth. Conceived by a virgin, overshadowed by the Holy Spirit. God Himself came down into a blood cell and wrapped the Blood around Him. THE BLOOD CELL, THE GERM OF LIFE OF GOD HIMSELF, WRAPPED IN THIS BLOOD CELL THAT BROUGHT FORTH THE SON, CHRIST JESUS. Now, what He did—does by that, to make you perfect and to bring you back into fellowship, He brings you through that Blood cell into Himself. You get it? THROUGH THE BLOOD CELL OF THE LORD JESUS THAT INVEILED THE LIFE OF JEHOVAH, AND WE, COMING THROUGH THE BLOOD CELL, BECOMES A PART OF THAT LIFE. SO, DEITY ITSELF LAYS IN THE MAN THAT'S RECEIVED THE HOLY SPIRIT. You are a son. I'm a Branham by birth. And a part of Mr. and Mrs. Branham is in me. And if you become a son or a daughter of God, part of Deity lays in you. 17 See how the devil robs you. Say, "Oh, you can't do this." All things are possible to them that believe. No matter what it is. YOU ARE A PART OF DEITY, a son or dau... not a servant, a son and a daughter. Why, brother, it surpasses all Angels, Archangels and everything else. It comes right into the Presence of the Potter Himself. And how are we brought? Through the Blood. Amen. THEN YOU COME INTO DEITY. YOU BECOME A PART. YOU'RE WELDED IN. Let's think of God folding around Him now. WE'RE GOING TO ENLARGE IT BILLIONS OF TIMES FROM THIS BLOOD CELL. AND THERE GOD, IN THIS BLOOD CELL, FOLDED HIMSELF UP, AND WRAPPED HIMSELF IN THIS BLOOD CELL, AND COME TO REDEEM MAN TO LIFE. Hallelujah. There, when that Blood cell spread out, spread out, and brought the body Christ Jesus, Jehovah Himself was tabernacled in Him. That through the bursting of that Blood cell at Calvary might bring sons and daughters to Himself, in the Blood cell to the Blood of the Lord Jesus Christ, into Himself. AND WE BECOME A PART OF GOD. Amen. That's what makes Satan mad. That's what shakes him. When the Church of Jesus Christ only knew who they were, brother... Oh, you say, "I know there is nothing impossible with God." He said there is nothing impossible to you. Amen. That changes the subject, doesn't it? Oh, they says, "There's nothing impossible to God." He said there is nothing impossible with you. "Whatever things you desire, when you pray, believe you receive it, and YOU SHALL HAVE IT." Amen.

And what we need is people to unify themselves together and purge their souls with prayer and fasting AND CRY OUT TO GOD FOR HIM TO POUR OUT HIS SPIRIT. WE CAN TAKE THIS MOUNTAIN FOR GOD, IF THE CHILDREN WOULD GET TOGETHER. Amen.

2 Chronicles 7:14-Reference quote:

14 **If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land**

Endnote:

61-0516M - God's Provided Way  
William Marrion Branham

It doesn't take large congregations. Jesus never promised to gather with large congregations. He promised to assemble as many... "Wherever two or three are gathered in My Name, there I'll be in their midst." And again it says, "**If the people that is called by My Name shall assemble themselves together and pray, then I'll hear from heaven and heal their land.**" And it's... This is a great time.

Endnote:

63-0604 - Jesus Christ The Same Yesterday, Today, And Forever  
William Marrion Branham

18 **And there's no one person can do it by themselves. It takes us all, together, to pull together, to pray together, to stand together in unity, in the Spirit.** And pray for this. Brethren has been telling me that the churches has had prayer meetings, prior this meeting. And I so thankful for that. It'll... **When you gather together to pray like that, it changes the whole atmosphere, when we pray.**

Put some air in here brother! Put some cold air in here.

We want to slay the devil today. Oh children, my heart is burning to see God move. Let me tell you something, everything about Jesus Christ is supernatural. And a child of God, that's a true child of God, they hunger and thirst for the supernatural power of God. LET ME TELL YOU SOMETHING! THE SUPERNATURAL POWER OF GOD IS A LIFELINE TO THE BELIEVER. YOU CUT OFF THE LIFELINE, YOU GOT DEATH. And that's what we got FOLLOWING THIS MESSAGE, IS A BUNCH OF DEATHS. JESUS CHRIST SAID THAT BECAUSE I LIVE YOU LIVE ALSO! And the works that I do ye shall do also. Amen!

John 14:19-20-Reference quote:

19 Yet a little while, and the world seeth me no more; but ye see me: **because I live, ye shall live also.**

20 At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you.

John 14:12-Reference quote:

12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

Think about it, how the angels of God...How the angels of God ministered to the apostles, even after the great outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Why did they minister to them after the outpouring of the Holy Ghost? Why did they? Why? Why? If we're the Bride of Christ, why isn't the blind seeing? Why isn't the lame walking? Why isn't the secrets of the heart made manifested? Brother Branham said that if the Word is in you and the power of the Holy Spirit, the Seal of God is on you, it'll do the same thing in you that it does in me. And if it don't there's something wrong. Why can't we do the things that God has told us we could do? It's because the devil has got us over here in a corner, blinding us, trying to get us to receive a natural. LET ME TELL YOU SOMETHING, DON'T YOU KNOW THAT IT'LL TAKE THE GREATEST POWER AND THE GREATEST FAITH TO GO IN THE RAPTURE. IF WE CAN'T WORK SIGNS AND MIRACLES BY FAITH, HOW IN THE WORLD ARE WE GONNA GO IN THE RAPTURE BY FAITH. What is it, it's the devil trying to get us away from Jesus, with his angels!

Endnote:

53-0328 *Israel And The Church #4*  
William Marrion Branham

79 *And I believe we're on the border land tonight. I was wondering about all my meetings and things, how I had to cancel them out. **I TRULY BELIEVE, BEFORE THE CHURCH CAN HAVE THE RAPTURE, IT'S GOT TO HAVE RAPTURNING FAITH. WE CAN'T EVEN HAVE FAITH FOR DIVINE HEALING, LET ALONE RAPTURNING FAITH.** Got to have a faith that'll change and quicken this body, and be taken away. I believe there's a Church on its road tonight, a Power of the living God, that men will speak the Word here and there, and it'll flash like lightning. And a Church is coming out; not a psychologist, not some of this put-on, make-belief; BUT A REAL, TRUE, GENUINE, ANOINTED, HOLY GHOST, CALLED-OUT CHURCH! Amen.*

Endnote:

62-1124E - *All Things*  
William Marrion Branham

**41 Oh, you say, "I went down there, and there's a lot of power. Brother, the whole floor was dancing in the Spirit," AND NOT ENOUGH FAITH TO HEAL A TOOTHACHE. YOU CALL THAT POWER? THAT'S NOT POWER.** That's blessings. There's a lot of difference between blessings and power. God makes His blessings upon the righteous and unrighteous. The sun shines and... See? **We got to get back to truth, friends. We got to come back to what God means.** What He says, He means. See? And He refused their... Once hid His face from their prayers

Think about it, when those hundred and twenty come out from the upper room. When they come up out of the upper room what happened? They each were placed into their inheritance. They come out of there with an inheritance. They come out heirs and joint heirs with Jesus Christ. They was setting in the throne with the Lord Jesus. They had the sepulcher of authority;

they had the rod of authority in their hand. Look at them when they came down from out of there, each one of them received an inheritance. Now, we don't all get the same inheritance, but we everyone gets the same Holy Ghost. The same God that comes in me comes in you, and then we receive our inheritance when the Holy Spirit is poured out like it was on the day of Pentecost.

Endnote:

60-0313 - Hear Ye Him

William Marrion Branham

37 Now, you see, Jesus had proven to God that He'd been the right kind of Son. And God took Him up on the top of the mountain, brought witnesses out there—heavenly witnesses and earthly witnesses—and He clothed Him in immortality. When they looked up, they said, “His garments shined like the sun.” A supernatural something taken place. His garments glistened like the sun in its middle of the day, as white as they could be. God placed on Him that robe of immortality, showing that He had received Him. That's the thing that God will do to His sons here on earth someday. **He will call you aside, Church, if you'll only obey Him and stay on the Word and believe it. And HE WILL PLACE INTO THE CHURCH, BEFORE THE COMING OF JESUS CHRIST... HE WILL PLACE INTO THE CHURCH... ALL THE POWERS THAT CHRIST HAD IN HIM WILL BE IN THE CHURCH.** All that God was, He poured into Jesus; all that Jesus was, He pours into the Church. God wanting His work done, He sent it into His Son; the Son wanting the work done, sent it into the Church. “At that day you'll know that I'm in the Father, the Father in Me, and I in you, and you in Me.” At that day, because the same power of God, was in Jehovah God, rested in Jesus Christ. **THE SAME POWER THAT RESTED IN JESUS CHRIST, RESTS IN THE PLACED SONS IN THE BODY OF CHRIST.** 38 Placing of a son... Take him out in a certain place, have a ceremony before Angels, and place him positionally what he is in the body of Christ. THEN THAT PERSON HAS THE AUTHORITY. Let me say this, if you count me a fanatic from this night on. That very same thing that I'm speaking of will be done. **THERE'LL BE A POWER PUT INTO THE CHURCH, AND NOW IS COMING IN, THAT THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL SO ANOINT THE PEOPLE, TILL THEY'LL SPEAK THE WORD AND IT'LL CREATE ITSELF RIGHT THERE. WE HAVEN'T SEEN POWERS LIKE'S COMING INTO THE CHURCH NOW. I KNOW IT FOR A FACT.** “Say unto this mountain be moved. Don't doubt in your heart, but believe that what you've said shall come to pass, you can have what you have said”: **THE PLACING OF THE CHURCH IN POSITION, WHERE THE FULNESS OF THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST COMES INTO THE CHURCH. THEN CRITICS' MOUTHS WILL BE SHUT. IT'LL BE A SHORT TIME.** Jesus come right off the mountain, went straight to Calvary. Notice, it won't last long, but it'll be here.

Endnote:

54-0103M - Questions And Answers #1

William Marrion Branham

249 And in there was the Redeemed. Hallelujah! Black, white, yellow, brown, and all that's Blood-washed will be His servants, He said they'll be with Him. They'll... The sun will not fall on

*them any more, they'll not hunger nor thirst anymore, and through a great ceaseless Age will **they live and reign with Christ forever: Him, the King; and them, the Queen. Rule and reign forever!***

Endnote:

61-0101 - Revelation, Chapter Four #2

William Marrion Branham

302 *And they set in the courts of the great King. Remember, they're sitting out there, these are. And **here is the Bride and Christ sitting on His Throne, and His Wife sitting by Him, the Church.** The twenty and four elders... The hundred and forty-four thousand eunuchs of the temple ministering to Him. **Where He gets up, His Wife goes with Him.** Oh, oh my!*

Now, Azusa Street was the last outpouring we had. Read the history of it. Brother, if that was the Seal of God, then I'm blinder than a bat. All they had was the supernatural presence of the Lord Jesus. And they stayed in prayer until they finally spoke in tongues, that's all. And years later they began to manifest a few gifts. And what that true manifestation of the true gifts never lasted long, because they made a money-making racket out of it.

But the bride of Christ brother is to receive the real thing! No carnal impersonation there.

Now noticed here, even the devil quoted the scriptures to Jesus.

The devil said, "Cast yourself down off the mountain." "For its written... The Lord said, "The angels shall stay in charge of thee: lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone he'll lift you up" Showing you that Angels we're predesignated ordained to watch over the heirs of Christ.

Matthew 4:6-7-Reference quote:

6 *And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, **He shall give his angels charge concerning thee:** and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.*

7 *Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.*

Now here they come down out of the upper room, watch them. Before that, there's no scripture where we can show that any angels was appearing to Peter, or any of the rest of the apostles, or the women either. But immediately when they came out of the upper room, everything began to take place.

Before that... now hold this real careful now... Before Pentecost, the spirit was poured out at Pentecost, they were believing **on** the Lord Jesus Christ. But after Pentecost, Jesus Christ come down in them and then they were believing **in** Jesus Christ. Peter went past the Gate Beautiful many times believing on the Lord Jesus and couldn't help the ole boy at all. But when he come by after he received his inheritance... Watch this! He received his inheritance and became an heir, became a joint heir with Christ. Sitting in the throne with God in dominion over all power of the enemy. Jesus said, "Behold I give you power over all the enemy."

*Luke 10:19-Reference quote:*

**19 Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and OVER ALL THE POWER OF THE ENEMY: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.**

Do you know any man that can stand upon the earth today and can say, “I take every spirit in here under my control?” Any child of God that came out of the upper room and could take any spirit under their control. And now, we can’t even take our own spirit under our control, let alone take mine. At times, I wish you could take it under control for me, cause it gives me an awful fit. How many say, Amen?

Peter passed by the gate beautiful many times, he never said look on me. He probably kinda turned his head and cried and felt ashamed that he couldn’t help the man. But brother after he and John received their inheritance on the day of Pentecost... Watch these angels now! He come right by there again, the Gate Beautiful the same man that he passed goin to the temple thousands and millions of times he’d passed him. For years he passed the ole beggar that set there lame from his mother’s womb, but now he’s received something. Before he was believing unto it, but now he’s possessed it. Before he was professing but know he’s possessed it. You talk about resurrection Power; this is resurrection power. And Peter and John past by Gate Beautiful and looked upon that’s same old man... he knew, he knew that he had received something, because he looked at the old man, and the old man expected him to give him some money, he said, “Silver and gold have I none!” I don’t have any silver and no money but he said, “Such as I have.” I received an inheritance up there in the upper room, I’m an heir with Christ now. Now I’ve received it. Now he knew it, see. And he said, “Silver and Gold have I none but such as I have.” I just received it up in the upper room, now I’m going to give it to you. In name of the Lord Jesus Christ rise up and walk.” And the ole boy leaped up, leaped up and begin to praise God and tore the city all to pieces.

*Acts 3:1-9-Reference quote:*

- 1 Now Peter and John went up together into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour.*
- 2 And a certain man lame from his mother's womb was carried, whom they laid daily at the gate of the temple which is called Beautiful, to ask alms of them that entered into the temple;*
- 3 Who seeing Peter and John about to go into the temple asked an alms.*
- 4 And Peter, fastening his eyes upon him with John, said, Look on us.*
- 5 And he gave heed unto them, expecting to receive something of them.*
- 6 Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk.*
- 7 And he took him by the right hand, and lifted him up: and immediately his feet and ancle bones received strength.*
- 8 And he leaping up stood, and walked, and entered with them into the temple, walking, and leaping, and praising God.*
- 9 And all the people saw him walking and praising God.*

What was it? I believe the angels that was sent to minister to Peter. Peter’s angel, when he passed by the angel just touched his and up out of there he came. That’s what I believe!

Now notice here, they had something to give out to the people, they had something to give to the people. Now do you know why we're not passing the Gate Beautiful today and saying the same thing Peter did? Because you know down in your heart, **YOU KNOW YOU DON'T HAVE IT TO GIVE OUT!**

And yet everybody wants to fight poor ole Brother Bob for trying to go and get something real. Let every man do what he wants to. I'm going after something real. I done saw... Well, you say, "That was all in Brother Branham." Well, that don't satisfy me, honey. What I seen in Brother Branham only made me more thirsty to get what he got. I got a deep calling to the deep. It satisfied Peter. Sure!

Look here, and then right after that Peter went into prison. Peter went into prison. What happened? When he got into prison, they was gonna cut his head off the next day. Brother he was chained to all them soldiers. Chained to all them soldiers with great big chains and locks on them. Locks on his feet, had him in big chains and locks and his hands locked to all them big soldiers. Soldiers inside sleeping with him and soldiers on the outside, and beside that they had many gates. Locked up! They was gonna kill him the next day, but greater what was in Peter, was greater than those men lying beside of him. And when he was expecting to be martyred the next day, what happened? An angel of the Lord come in the prison at night, come in and touched him on the side, said, "Wake up Peter my brother!" And he woke up and looked right into the face of his angel. Why, just like Paul said, "Are not these ministering spirits sent forth to minister to them that our heirs of Christ." He was coming... The angel was coming to do his job, and it was the angel's job to set Peter free. What did they do? Brother when that anointing from that angel just touched those locks, they all came undone. That angel of the Lord walked up to that gate of the jail house and it just open wide. And what did it do? It just let every one of those guards just snore away, put them to sleep. They passed Peter right on through all the doors and gates and then went out to the great gate. And when he went out to the great gate it just opened of its own accord. What was it? All the angel done was just pointed to it, and down come the gate.

And over at John and Mark's house, brother the bride was a praying and crying. "Oh, God, we love Peter. Oh, God, oh God don't let Peter die! Lord Jesus don't let Peter die. They we're praying and crying to God for Peter. (I think if a lot of people heard me was in jail, they'd say, "Oh, good, crucify him, kill him.") But they loved Peter so much, they were just praying, "Lord turn him free! Lord loose him, don't let him die, don't let him die." Amen! God, I hope we got more than we got now to go to battle with.

And they went over there and passed through that gate and come to John and Mark's house, and knocked on that big door of the property there. And a maid run out there and open the door and she seen Peter and she almost fainted. Instead of letting Peter in, it scared her so bad, and she ran back in there and said, "I've seen Peter's angel." Peter went right on ringing the bell. Shows you that that little maid knew that Peter had an angel. Or, she perceived or supposed that it was Peter's Angel. Goes to show you right there, that the early apostolic Church had divine supernatural angels with them to minister in the ministry.

Notice here, every child of God that receives that inheritance also receives an angel to minister to them. How many would like to have that! "Art they not all these ministering angels, are they not sent forth to minister to those that are gonna be heirs of Christ?"



*Hebrews 1:14-Reference quote:*

*14 Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?*

Now notice when you receive the Seal of God... there has got to come children, an outpouring of the Holy Ghost to bring the capstone. Brother Branham said, the capstone has been rejected, but the capstone one day will come. And when He comes, He will distribute to you your inheritance...your inheritance.

*Endnote:*

*61-0210 - Abraham's Covenant Confirmed  
William Marrion Branham*

*116 But notice in building the pyramid... Now, watch this. You got a dollar bill in your pocket? I—I think I got one. So if you notice on the back of your dollar bill, why have they got the pyramid says, “The Great Seal?” You ever notice it on your American dollar? Um-hum. “The Great Seal.” Notice on that pyramid also, how it starts at the bottom and keeps coming up like this, minority, minority. And did you notice, the capstone’s not even on it. Neither is the pyramid capped. Why? **THE CAPSTONE WAS REJECTED, JESUS CHRIST, THE HEAD OF IT, EXACTLY RIGHT.***

*Endnote:*

*62-1014M - The Stature Of A Perfect Man  
William Marrion Branham*

*326 Here, our nation, saying the things they are, and making fun of these things, and their own money, their currency, **testifies that the seal of the whole universe is God.** See that eye standing up there above that, on that dollar bill? **That’s the great seal.** 327 **It never was put on top of the pyramid. They couldn’t understand why. THE CAPPING STONE WAS REJECTED, THE HEAD, CHRIST. BUT IT WILL COME, SOMEDAY.** 328 **Now, in building, the virtue...Building this monument, building this stature, see, it starts off with the foundation stone; faith, virtue, knowledge, temperance, patience, godliness, brotherly kindness. Now what does it do? THEN THEY’RE WAITING FOR THE HEADSTONE, WHICH IS LOVE, FOR GOD IS LOVE.** And He controls, and He is the strength of every one of these things. That’s right. Yes, sir. 329 Right in here, right in here, you see I got, in between, all these works in here, and here these little waves come. What is that? **THE HOLY GHOST COMING DOWN, THROUGH CHRIST, SEE. HOLY SPIRIT! THE HOLY SPIRIT IS ABOVE ALL THIS, WELDING THIS TOGETHER, BUILDING (A WHAT?) A PERFECT CHURCH, FOR THE CAPSTONE TO CAP IT OFF.***

You don’t have to just make believe you got something now. Brother He will tell you what it is and give it to you. He’ll give it to you. You won’t have to work up something and try today to help the Lord out. So many ministers are sayin, “Well, we’re doing the same thing Peter and

them did!” You are? Where? You are? You have an apostolic church? Where? Does all your sick and the cripples come out of the cities to your assembly to be healed? I haven’t seen none come here yet. They come cripple in and cripple out, they come sick in and they go sick out. They say, “Well, sister so and so, she was healed from her headache and her back.” Children, I don’t mean to be like that, but that just makes me sick! You know what, we make the great things of God so common just anybody can have them. Brother, I want to tell you the gift of God, the Seal of God is the greatest thing you could ever receive in your life. IT’S GOD DISTRIBUTING IT TO YOU, for you to distribute it out. Jesus said, “Go ye into all the world and freely you have received freely give it out.” Where do you see people that out of their belly is flowing eternal life and power, healing the sick, cleansing the lepers, raising the dead and speakin the Word, and revealing the secrets of the heart. See, you can’t find it. That’s the resurrection power of Jesus Christ. That’s what He resurrected for, brother and sister.

*Matthew 10:8-Reference quote:*

*8 Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: **freely ye have received, freely give.***

No Sir, we see the angels that was with the early church. We see Paul how he was on the ship going to Rome, because God said, “Paul you go to Rome.” And the devil said, “No you won’t, I’ll drowned you.” And brother, the devil brought up the big storm brother and scared all the boatman to death. And before Paul left, that angel walked up beside him and gave him some discernment. Paul said, “Ship master, I perceive that this journey is gonna be bad. We better not loose from crete here.” “Oh! who do you think you are” Brother he’d ought to have recognized what he was. If it hadn’t been for ole Paul in the ship brother there would’ve been in trouble, wouldn’t it? The ole devil wouldn’t of bothered them anyway you know. Oh, the ole devil said, I’ll sink him, I’ll see that he don’t go to Rome and preach this gospel. And boy, that ole ship was about to go under, and they throwed everything on the ship overboard and unloaded. That’s what Brother Bob (Gatlian) said we need to do, we need to unload this ship, get out of this ship everything in this ship that we don’t need, and lay aside every weight. They begin to take all the weight off the ship. Ole Paul was just as comfortable as can be. Why? Because God said, “Paul you’ll be at Rome.” Paul said, “Well, Lord maybe everybody else will die, but I’ll survive and I’ll go to Rome.” And about that time, the fifteenth day, Paul down there praying and an angel walked up there and said, “Paul!” He said, “Yes!” Said, “Paul you’ll be at Rome like the Lord said!” Said, “But the ship only will be lost.” And said, “Paul, I’ll give you all the people that’s on the boat too, because you love them.” Paul come up and said. “Thus, Saith The Lord! There appeared to me an angel down in the hole of who’s angel I am and whom I serve.”

There’s Paul many years after Pentecost, when Paul received the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, the Seal of God, God down in there. When Ananias come over there to Simon Tanners house. Is that right! Paul when he received that Seal of God, he received a divine angel to minister to Paul. It watched over Paul. It was the one that kept Paul through all them troubles and trials he went through. And there it was the one that told him the boat would be lost, but the people wouldn’t. And what happened? Paul went over on the Island, that angel got all of them men up out of there and turned all the waves and everything and pushed them all up to shore and every one of them was amazed. They knew that ole Paul had something in him brother that was supernatural.

Now people don't know we got anything supernatural in us! That's why people treat you evil like they do saints. That's why they talk about you the way they do, that's why they make fun of you, like they do. Do you think they'd make fun of them people at Pentecost? Let me tell you something, then hundred and twenty come out of the upper room, Josephus... and the historians say that they closed the heavens and it wouldn't rain, they brought plagues down upon cities, they cursed cities. The people thought they had the spirit of the God's in them. You just think about what they had! Did you know they're gonna do it again?

Did you know the Bible said when this World Council of Churches persecute from this city to that city, shake the dust off your feet from them? I believe the Bride of Christ once again will call down plagues and curses upon cities and everything.

Here's ole Paul goin upon the island there... and Paul wasn't lazy, he wasn't sitting around for everybody to wait upon him. But he went out there and what did he do, he gathered up some wood and begin to build a fire and all those heathens was watching ole Paul. And one of those vipers just dead in a couple of seconds. There're were deadly snakes there on the island. And Paul reached down and put the wood on the fire and a viper grabbed a hold on him, he didn't pay any attention to it shook just shook it off. He didn't say, "Glory to God I'm bit, cut that out Brother Bill cut that out of there. Hurry Brother Bill before I die, hurry Bill!" Bill said, "I ain't got no knife! I ain't got no knife! Make a x there. Oh, turn the tourniquet a little tighter. You get to scared your ole heart is ready to have a heart attack. If the snake don't kill you, the heart attack will. But Paul knew that greater was he that was in him. All that went through Paul's mind was, "And if any deadly thing bite you it won't harm you." Paul just took that thing and shook it off. He went right on fixin' the fire. All them guys eyes was that big on that island, because they knew that them snakes done killed many a man. They said, the water didn't get vengeance on him, but this serpent will." And all them just waitin for ole Paul to die and he just went right on. Oh, they said, "This is a God not a man!" Paul said the same God in me will heal. "If I'm not a servant of God, BRING ALL THE SICK HERE." And brother they went all over the island and brought the governor of the island and all the sick and afflicted. And ole Paul just laid his hands on them and HEALED THEM EVERYONE! And a revival broke out on that island. Why? Because his ministering angel was with ole Paul!

Think about it! Even on down through the age of the apostles they had those ministering angels as long as they had that apostolic doctrine. And as long as them... Irenaeus and Polycarp and all them men that contended for the faith that was once delivered to the saints.

What is contending for the faith? **CONTENDING FOR THE REVELATION OF THE SEAL OF GOD THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST!** You didn't even know what to contend for until Brother Braham come.

People tryin... so many of us are trying to hold on to a denominational experience we had twenty years ago. Thank God for all that, honey, but come over here, it's a new day now. You'll never do the job with that over there. Contend for the faith that was once delivered to the saints.

#### *Endnote*

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 4 - The Smyrnaean Church Age  
William Marrion Branham*

*What is it that caused this misunderstanding? **THE ANSWER IS, "EXPERIENCE." WE HAVE GONE BY EXPERIENCE AND NOT THE WORD. AWAY WITH EXPERIENCE AS***

**YOUR MEASURING LINE. THERE IS ONLY ONE PLUMB LINE, ONLY ONE ROD, AND THAT IS THE WORD.** Now watch carefully and get this. Peter said, "Repent, and be baptized in the Name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost." Paul said, "Have ye received the Holy Ghost SINCE ye believed?" This is the whole of our problem right here. People repent of their sins, they get baptized in water, **BUT THEY DON'T GO ON AND RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST. YOU BELIEVE UNTO RECEIVING THE SPIRIT.** Believing on Jesus is the step in the right direction which is toward the Holy Ghost. **BUT THE PEOPLE STOP THERE. THEY GO AS FAR AS WATER AND THEN STOP. THEY BELIEVE, AND THEN STOP.** The Bible does not say that you receive WHEN you believe. **It is, "Have you received the Holy Ghost SINCE you believed?"** The exact and literal translation is: "Did ye, having previously believed, receive the Holy Ghost?" **THE PEOPLE BELIEVE AND THEN STOP. YOU DON'T RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST WHEN YOU BELIEVE UNTO HIM, HAVING REPENTED. YOU GO ON AND RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST.** Do you see it? That is what is wrong with our fundamentalists. **THEY HAVE NO POWER FOR THEY STOP SHORT OF PENTECOST.** They are like the children of Israel who came out of Egypt and stopped short of the Promised Land.

See them angels there. What did they do? They had them all there in the early church. Now we come on down here. All down through them early ages they had the ministrations of angels. They were the ones that caused the great miracles, great healings and all them great things take place, see. Why? They had received an inheritance in Christ. And these angels were to minister unto them. Brother and sister, if we... God, if we could only realize who we are, what we are. God if we could only realize who we are and what Christ has done for us.

Remember Brother Branham said, "One day that Bride will realize who she is. Remember on the tape, "Is Your Life Worthy of the Gospel?" He said, there's coming one more world-wide shaking. And I believe with all my heart that there are gonna be men and women sitting right here that's gonna realize who they are one day and sparks are gonna fly.

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ  
William Marrion Branham*

Now remember this. Christ in the True Church is a continuation of the Book of Acts. But the Book of Revelation shows how that the antichrist spirit would come into the church and defile it, making it lukewarm, formal and powerless. It exposes Satan, revealing his works (attempted destruction of God's people and the discrediting of God's Word) right down to the time he is cast into the lake of fire. He fights that. **He cannot stand it. He knows that if the people get the TRUE REVELATION OF THE TRUE CHURCH AND WHAT SHE IS, WHAT SHE STANDS FOR AND THAT SHE CAN DO THE GREATER WORKS, SHE WILL BE AN INVINCIBLE ARMY.** **If they get a true revelation of the two spirits within the framework of the Christian church, and by God's Spirit discern and withstand the antichrist spirit, Satan will be powerless before her. He will be as definitely thwarted today as when Christ withstood his every effort to gain power over Him in the desert. Yes, Satan hates revelation. But we love**

***it. With true revelation in our lives, the gates of hell cannot prevail against us, but we will prevail over them.***

Endnote:

63-0630E - *Is Your Life Worthy Of The Gospel?*

William Marrion Branham

48 America, fifteen years ago, when the great healing revival continued on from pentecost, broke out in the nation, and there was a revivals on the capital, Washington, DC. The presidents, vice-presidents, great people, governors; great things taken place, governors and—and men were healed. Like, Congressman Upshaw had been a cripple for—for sixty-six years, and they could not turn their face and say it wasn't so. It was right before them, but they turned It down. 49 And, tonight, that's the reason this nation stays. She is doomed. There is no hope for it, at all. She's crossed the line between judgment and mercy. And she's elected in what she has here, to control the nation. And she is rotten, to the core. Her politics is rotten. The morals of this nation is lower than anything I can think of. And her religious system is rottener than the morals. She becomes, in doing this, she has now joined herself, all these churches, and of the nation, into the federation of churches, and has taken the mark of the beast. What a thing! Why? **Christ give them the opportunity, "Come to My feast," the feast of pentecost, which means "fifty."** 50 When the Holy Spirit poured out on Russia, they was called to a feast of pentecost, spiritual feast, and **they turned It down.** England, the Holy Ghost was poured out upon them, and **they turned It down.** America, the Holy Ghost was poured out upon them, and they've turned It down. **51 He bid three times. Three times, He sent out, and they did not listen to the feast. THEN HE SENT AGAIN, AND HE SAID, "GO AND COMPEL THOSE PEOPLE TO COME. THE TABLE HAS GOT TO BE SET. THE TABLE IS READY. THERE IS STILL ROOM."** **And I believe, that, maybe, maybe within the next few months, or something, or year, or whatever it is, GOD IS GOING TO SEND ANOTHER SHAKING ACROSS THE COUNTRY, for there is somebody still out there, somewhere, that's a predestinated Seed, that the Light has to fall on, somewhere, somewhere in the world.** The nation, itself, is gone.

Endnote:

51-0729A - *The Resurrection Of Lazarus*

William Marrion Branham

*But God told me He'd stand with me. That's His obligation. It's my obligation to stand here and tell the truth. It's His obligation to stand with me. That's true. 24 So it's been through the fiery test, friends. Don't believe but what it has... But thank God we're still on the victorious side today, because we're in Christ. **AND THE HALF AS NEVER YET BEEN TOLD. IT'S IN ITS INFANCY YET. WATCH IT WHEN IT COMES OUT IN ITS GREAT SEAL YONDER. IT'LL BE A TIME WHEN THIS OLD WORLD'S GOING TO RECEIVE A SHAKING LIKES IT'S NEVER HAD BEFORE IN ALL THE DAYS. THE GREAT THINGS LAYS***

**AHEAD.** *Just... We can't make them come to pass, just wait as God shows them.*

All right now we bring it on down...And we know the churches went into the dark ages. Is that right? They lost all the true apostolic Revelation that the apostles had. They lost the name of Jesus, water baptism, and the oneness of the Godhead, and they implanted all kinds of church creeds and dogmas. They got away from the Seal of God. They got away from the true Baptism of the Holy Ghost, and when they did that, they got away from their inheritance. And when they got away from their inheritance they got away from those angels. They got away from those ministrations of those angels. What happened? Miracles stopped, healings stopped, the glory of God stopped, the joy of God stopped, and true salvation stopped. And yet, God saved people all down through there by grace. But they lost the plan of salvation.

Then we come up right through this hour, we come up through Martin Luther he come up he had some truth. He had a truth, but he didn't have the true. He had a portion of the spirit, and then they denominized, organized died. Then God raised up Wesley with a little more truth. He had justification truth, sanctification truth, right! And then he died and you know what happen there.

And then we go on down where God poured his spirit out at Azusa Street. And then did you know it wasn't but fifteen days after the spirit of God fell that that one-eyed brother organized. What he got; do you think if he got sealed, he would've organized God? And there was one man God used there to come out of that thing and keep moving. And everywhere the spirit moved, man organized it. And that died down in just a few months - it was gone. And then they try to tell me that was the true baptism of the Holy Ghost. I don't believe it! If it did it would have brought Jesus Christ to the earth and the rapture would've done been gone a long time ago.

*Endnote:*

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*  
William Marrion Branham

**260 Pentecost has done the same. They speak in tongues, and so forth, "That's all you have to do. That's got it. Come on, join the church." All right. Get your false baptism, and so forth, and go on, "And that's all you have to do." See? 261 BUT WHEN CHRIST COMES, HE'S COMING FOR A VIRGIN WITH...A CHURCH WITHOUT EVEN ONE SPOT OR ONE WRINKLE OF DENOMINATION OR ANY OTHER THING, DOGMAS MIXED WITH IT. IT'S GOING TO BE WORD, AND THAT ALONE.** 262 Now, oh, man, here we are! Blessed be the Lord! **Now we come to the Body to be the Bride of Christ, now to be His "flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone."** Now, we'll hurry up now. "Flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone." Why didn't... 263 Ask you a question. **Why didn't all your rains, back yonder, bring the bride to Christ?** I want you to answer me that. If...His Coming is overdue. We believe it. (Like it was in the days of Noah, longsuffering, He's getting His Bride ready.) Why didn't these rains...**Why didn't you Pentecostals back yonder, a few years ago, when you started, forty, fifty years ago, why didn't you bring Christ, the Bridegroom, to the bride?** Going to let that soak, a minute. Why? **BECAUSE YOU PREGNATED HER, YOURSELF, WITH YOUR DENOMINATION. THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT YOU DONE. HE WON'T MARRY A WHORE. He'll marry a virgin. It's flat, but that's the Truth. You know It, in a flat way.** You don't have to wonder. I

*don't stumble around about It. Tell you the Truth. **WHY DIDN'T IT BRING HER? WHY DIDN'T IT BRING CHRIST, BRING CHRIST TO HER? BECAUSE SHE'S NOT FIT. HE FOUND HER IN ADULTERY. 264 Exactly the reason children don't live forever when they're born; Adam found his wife pregnated. 265 That's the reason Jehovah had to take a Gentile Bride; found her pregnated. 266 That's exactly the way Christ has to get Him a Bride now; He's found the so-called group pregnated. HE'S GOING TO SOW HIS SEED. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO GET IT, BECAUSE THEY'RE PREDESTINATED TO BE A CHURCH AT THE END OF THE ROAD. 267 Like Adam and Jehovah's, He found them pregnated with man-made doctrines of denominations. Like God's Truth, in Genesis 1, "Every seed has brought forth after its kind." So, when the Spirit fell on her, man had been there to her womb, and filled it with denominational seeds of his own thinking, so that's why she got to be the way she is, and Christ could not come to her. Hum! That's hard, isn't it?***

And I want to ask you something. What's the matter with people? Did you know there's no more perfection past the Seal of God, the true Baptism of the Holy Ghost? Did you know there's only three steps into Christ? You believe on Christ by justification, you believe on Christ by sanctification, but when the baptism of the Holy Ghost the Seal of God comes, you've come into Christ and you believe in Christ and you've receive your inheritance and you begin to demonstrate it and hand it out.

Now, if we had all that, will you pray tell me, why we needed Brother Branham to come forth? What is restore? Was not Brother Branham to bring restoration? How many say Amen! (Amen) Well, if we had it all, what do we need restoring for? Goes to show you that there's somethings wrong, somewhere.

*Malachi 4:5-6-Reference quote:*

*5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord:*

*6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.*

*Joel 2:25-26-Reference quote:*

*25 And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you.*

*26 And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the Lord your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed.*

*Endnote:*

*63-0317E - The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals  
William Marrion Branham*

**41 AND WHEN THE SEALS ARE BROKE, AND THE MYSTERY IS REVEALED, DOWN COMES THE ANGEL, THE MESSENGER, CHRIST, SETTING HIS FOOT UPON THE LAND AND UPON THE SEA, WITH A RAINBOW OVER HIS HEAD. Now, remember,**

**THIS SEVENTH ANGEL IS ON EARTH AT THE TIME OF THIS COMING. 42 Just as John was giving his message, the same time that Messiah come in the days. John knew he would see Him, BECAUSE HE WAS GOING TO INTRODUCE HIM. 43 And we realize that, in the Scriptures, over in Malachi 4, there is to be a one like John, an—an Elijah to whom the Word of God can come to. And he is to reveal, by the Holy Spirit, all the mysteries of God, and restore the Faith of the children back to the faith of the apostolic fathers, restore back all these mysteries that's been probed at, through these denominational years. Now, that's what the Word said. I'm just responsible for what It said. See? It's—It's written, is right. That's what It is. 44 Now, we see that this Seven-Seal Book, now, is the mystery of redemption. It's a Book of Redemption, from God. 45 Now, all the mysteries, at this time, should be finished at the sounding of this messenger. Now, here is the angel on earth; and "ANOTHER" ANGEL, MIGHTY MESSENGER, COME DOWN. See, this angel was an earthly angel, messenger; but here comes One down from Heaven, a rainbow covenant, see, only Christ it could be.**

But notice here that God said, I will restore, saith the Lord all that that the early church had, I will restore it. And brother, I'm not just lookin to go back to what they had on the day of Pentecost that true Seal of God, but I'M LOOKIN TO GO BACK CLEAR TO EDEN! I BELIEVE WITH ALL MY HEART, A NEVER DIE DOCTRINE TODAY! I BELIEVE THAT WE ARE THE PEOPLE THAT WILL NOT TASTE OF DEATH! I BELIEVE THERE'LL BE SUCH A VICTORIOUS PEOPLE THAT THEY'LL CONQUER DEATH, HELL, AND THE GRAVE!!! Amen! I believe the end time Bride is the only people on the earth that will conquer death, hell, and the grave!

Endnote:

65-1207 - Leadership

William Marrion Branham

**333 God, it taken You six thousand years, according to the Bible, to build an Eden. And You put Your son and his wife in there (his bride), to rule over it. And Satan come around and perverted it; he's got six thousand years, and he's built his own intellectual Eden through science, and education, and so-called intelligence, and he's built it into a mess of death. 334 O God, take us back to Eden again, Lord, where there's no death, where there's no sorrow. Grant it, Lord. We stand humbly, WAITING FOR THE SECOND ADAM TO COME FOR HIS BRIDE. Make us part of Him, Father. We pray in Jesus' Name. Amen.**

Endnote:

63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed

William Marrion Branham

515 **"He is the first fruits of the resurrection."** Is that right? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Watch. Then, what is He? **"He is the Head of the Body, which is His Church, Bride."** Uh-huh. 516 Then, **the Bride-Body must follow the Head, for it is part of His resurrection and part**



**of the mystery. It's impossible for it not to go. OH, MY! IT'S PART OF GOD'S MYSTERY, HOW GOD REVEALED HIMSELF HERE AND RAISED IT UP BY THE WORD, SO HE REVEALS THE CHURCH AND RAISING IT UP BY THE SAME WORD. IT'S A PART OF HIS THREEFOLD MYSTERY. 517 AS THE HEAD WAS TOOK FROM THE GRAVE, SO MUST THE BODY FOLLOW HIM BACK TO EDEN. Where, the Head of the family, the Man, the Bridegroom; the Bride being the Body of the Bridegroom, must follow, the Bride, because that's the Head. And the Head is revealed, and come back with Eternal Life; and the Body must follow that, because it is Husband and Wife again. Amen! AND AS LONG AS YOU'RE PREGNATED WITH THE SAME WORD, WHICH IS HIS BODY; YOU'VE TOOK HIS BODY, BECOME IN HIM, WHEN YOU TOOK THE WORD. Not the creed; the Word! Oh, my!**

Let me tell you something, I know of one man that never even had the blood of Jesus Christ. He conquered death, just because he walked with the Word Enoch. Enoch so pleased God, by keeping his Word, that he went walking one day praising God and walking with the Word, and he sat his foot down and it never went on the ground. He could not get that foot to go down on the ground. He tried but it hung in the air, put the other one down and it went up a foot, he went up another and another and walked all the way home to glory.

*Hebrews 11:5-Reference quote:*

*5 By faith Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased Go*

But we are the last time Gentile Bride which come into a never die doctrine. There'll never be a preacher preach over you, if you're the Bride! They'll never say ashes to ashes and dust to dust, because BROTHER GREATER IS HE THAT'S COMING IN YOU THAN DEATH ITSELF. WE'RE GONNA CONQUER DEATH! Hallelujah! Boy! You talking about a powerful Bride, there's comin! No wonder, do you think any sickness could stay in the midst of such a people like that? Why, cripple arms will be made straight. No wonder Brother Branham said, the things that you see me do now, will only be amateur to what the Lord will do when He comes!

*Endnote:*

*56-0219 - Being Led Of The Holy Spirit  
William Marrion Branham*

Now, **we got the tent in making.** And then in there I'll be able to carry a prayer line right on through. Now, you remember, **I SPEAK THIS BEFORE IT COMES TO PASS. THE EXCEEDINGLY ABUNDANTLY IS FIXING TO TAKE PLACE.** I can't wait till I get into that place. My heart's a yearning and burning.

**AND THESE THINGS HERE THAT YOU SEE NOW WILL BE AMATEUR TO WHAT OUR LORD IS FIXING TO DO.** You just remember that with all your heart. And live for Him now and be reverent. And just be yourself. Just—just be Mrs. Doe or Mr. Doe and—and love the Lord and just move on with a true heart before Him, and love Him. He will take care of the rest

of it. You see?

Endnote:

63-0322 - *The Fifth Seal*

William Marrion Branham

24 I believe...I'm not going to speak it in His Name; I'm going to speak it in my...in the revelation of my faith, what happened in Sabino Canyon the other day. **I BELIEVE THAT THE HOUR IS APPROACHING, WHEN MISSING LIMBS WILL BE RESTORED, AND THE GLORIOUS POWER OF THE CREATOR.** I—I believe, if He can make a squirrel appear, that has no...Here is the man or woman, just got a part missing. And that's complete animal, in itself. He is God. I—I love Him.

Endnote:

60-0313 - *Hear Ye Him*

William Marrion Branham

37 Now, you see, Jesus had proven to God that He'd been the right kind of Son. And God took Him up on the top of the mountain, brought witnesses out there—heavenly witnesses and earthly witnesses—and He clothed Him in immortality. When they looked up, they said, "His garments shined like the sun." A supernatural something taken place. His garments glistened like the sun in its middle of the day, as white as they could be. God placed on Him that robe of immortality, showing that He had received Him. **THAT'S THE THING THAT GOD WILL DO TO HIS SONS HERE ON EARTH SOMEDAY. He will call you aside, Church, if you'll only obey Him and stay on the Word and believe it. And He will place into the Church, before the coming of Jesus Christ... He will place into the Church... All the powers that Christ had in Him will be in the Church. All that God was, He poured into Jesus; all that Jesus was, He pours into the Church. God wanting His work done, He sent it into His Son; the Son wanting the work done, sent it into the Church. "At that day you'll know that I'm in the Father, the Father in Me, and I in you, and you in Me." At that day, because the same power of God, was in Jehovah God, rested in Jesus Christ. The same power that rested in Jesus Christ, rests in the placed sons in the body of Christ.** 38 **Placing of a son... Take him out in a certain place, have a ceremony before Angels, AND PLACE HIM POSITIONALLY WHAT HE IS IN THE BODY OF CHRIST. THEN THAT PERSON HAS THE AUTHORITY.** Let me say this, if you count me a fanatic from this night on. That very same thing that I'm speaking of will be done. **THERE'LL BE A POWER PUT INTO THE CHURCH, AND NOW IS COMING IN, THAT THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL SO ANOINT THE PEOPLE, TILL THEY'LL SPEAK THE WORD AND IT'LL CREATE ITSELF RIGHT THERE. WE HAVEN'T SEEN POWERS LIKE'S COMING INTO THE CHURCH NOW. I KNOW IT FOR A FACT.** "Say unto this mountain be moved. Don't doubt in your heart, but believe that what you've said shall come to pass, you can have what you have said": **THE PLACING OF THE CHURCH IN POSITION, WHERE THE FULNESS OF THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST COMES INTO THE CHURCH. THEN CRITICS' MOUTHS WILL BE SHUT. IT'LL BE A SHORT TIME.** Jesus

***come right off the mountain, went straight to Calvary. Notice, it won't last long, but it'll be here.***

Then why is people praying to bring poor Brother Branham up from the grave. WHO WOULD WANT TO PRAY ANYBODY BACK TO THIS PEST HOUSE? WHY DON'T THEY LEAVE HIM ALONE IN HIS ROCKING CHAIR AND LET HIM ROCK AWAY AND REST AWHILE? You want him to come back and do your job for you? YOU take up YOUR CROSS and follow after the Lord Jesus Christ or we're not worthy to be His disciples.

*Luke 9:23-24-Reference quote:*

*23 And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.*

*24 For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: but whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it.*

*Matthew 10:38-Reference quote:*

*38 And he that taketh not his cross, and followeth after me, is not worthy of me.*

Trouble is people today; they don't want to think about God revival. They know the price it'll take. They don't want to think about getting an outpouring of the Holy Spirit because they know they're gonna have to overcome their self. Like one minister brother said, "When the tent comes, I'll walk through a little room and I'll walk out this side and I won't have all these faults." Brother, you better get rid of them before you get there! Paul said, "I DIE DAILY! I bare about in my body the sufferings of the Lord Jesus that the life of the Lord Jesus Christ might be made manifested in me."

*2 Corinthians 4:10-12-Reference quote:*

*10 Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.*

*11 For we which live are always delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh.*

*12 So then death worketh in us, but life in you.*

*1 Corinthians 15:31-Reference quote:*

*31 I protest by your rejoicing which I have in Christ Jesus our Lord, I die daily.*

*Endnote:*

*64-0208 - The Token*

*William Marrion Branham*

***116 And when we can display the Token of the Holy Spirit, shows that we have been accepted in Christ, and that is our Token that all that we have need of is already purchased by Him. We***

are identified with our Token. The Token must be ready. 117 **The Blood, Covenant Blood, is not recognized without the Token. The Word assures us of the promise. The Token is the sign the purchase has been made for us. 118 FULL OBEDIENCE TO THE FULL WORD OF GOD ENTITLES US TO THE TOKEN. NO OTHER WAY IS THERE, THAT YOU COULD EVER BE ENTITLED TO THE TOKEN, UNTIL YOU FULLY OBEY THE WORD.** Not what somebody has put into It, and added to It; but what God said about It! 119 When He said, "You must be born again." That don't mean jump up-and-down at the altar; that don't mean walk back there and shake hands with the pastor; that don't mean all this foolishness that we've seen done; it don't mean putting your name on a church book. **IT MEANS DEATH TO YOUR FIRST BEING, AND LIFE TO THE SECOND BEING.** It means that the Blood has been applied, and you're identified by the Life of Jesus Christ. And if He be the Vine, and we be the branches, the Life that's in the branch is in also from the Vine. It'll bear the fruit. 120 If that first branch come forth, that branch out of that Vine, that wrote a book of Acts behind it; if that branch ever puts forth, a Vine puts forth another branch, they'll write another book of Acts behind it, 'cause it's the same Life. If a one of your grapevines out here brings forth blue grapes, if it puts forth another branch, it'll bring forth blue grapes. 121 And I tell you, today, we got so many grafted vines into It, with denominations and creeds and things, and yet any citrus fruit grafted in can live, live in that Vine. But it's bearing the wrong fruit. 122 **What we need, today, is another baptism of the Holy Spirit, and have the real Power of God that identifies the works that Jesus Christ promised for this day, not so much as that day. This day, the promise that He made here. That was what He promised there, He would pour out His Spirit. Now He has promised it again in the last days, and what He would do.**

Brother, it is a constant dying out, constant striving and crying to overcome. This is the overcomer age. The Holy Spirit, the seal of God the Capstone will only be given to overcomers. And the overcomers will set with Jesus in His throne and THEY WILL HAVE DOMINION OVER EVERYTHING UPON THE EARTH!

Endnote:

63-0825M - How Can I Overcome?

William Marrion Branham

155 Now, let's take now the 12th verse. Now, this is to the church of—of Philadelphia, in the 12th verse. Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him my name, name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is the new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from...God: and **I will write upon him my new name.** 156 **Watch what the overcomer is promised.** See? Now, now Laodicea, that's the last church age. **There's going to be some overcomers in there.** Watch here. **They, remember, each church age, the one preceding it inherits all that the other ones offered.** Watch up here. Now, here, it's after they done received all these powers, these new names, and everything written, **that He promised, and eat the hidden manna, and all down through.** **WATCH THIS LAST CHURCH AGE, REVELATION 3:21. TO HIM THAT OVERCOMETH WILL I GRANT TO SIT WITH ME IN MY THRONE, (AMEN), EVEN AS I ALSO OVERCOME, AND AM SET DOWN WITH MY FATHER IN HIS THRONE.** He

that has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith to the churches. 157 **THERE'S A REWARD FOR OVERCOMERS.** Press on, lily. If it's in you, lay aside the mud and everything else, and press towards the top. Yes, sir. "To sit with Me on My throne." 158 You know, one time, the mother of James and John... We won't have time to read it. The mother of James and John came and asked for this place. You know that? Remember that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] "Lord, let my son set on one side, and my other son set on the other." There's a mother's desire for her son. But watch. But, **"That place," Jesus said, "was predestinated." This position was not in existence at that time.** Why? Notice. **"It will be granted to them who it is meant for."** What? The one to set at the right hand, and the other closest to Him, was yet **an overcomer.** See? It was still... He said, "I—I don't grant this. I can't grant this, but it will be given after the trial comes." Amen. See? **"I can't give this. But after the trial comes, they'll set on the right hand and on the left. There's a predestinated seed waiting out yonder for that. It will be given to the ones that it's promised to. It'll be given there, but the test hasn't come yet; that, he hasn't overcome yet."** See? 159 **The person that was to take this place on one side, and another one to take it on the other side, next to Him in the Kingdom, it wasn't yet given, see, hadn't been overcome. THE TEST HADN'T FELL YET. "IT WILL FALL IN THE FUTURE."** **"If we suffer for Christ and His Word, we will reign with Him, for He is the Word." Remember, "If we suffer for Him and His Word, we'll reign with Him, in His Word."** 160 Notice. **He, our Example, overcome, and then ascended up, after He conquered death, hell, sickness, grave. Everything, He conquered.** "Then He ascended up, and led captivity captive, give gifts unto men." That was the Old Testament, with the Old Testament saints that had overcome. They looked for such a Person, and they died before It got there. But when this Person come, "It didn't prevent them which were asleep." Amen. Can't lose, any way. Live or die, what difference does it make? "Won't prevent." See? They looked for that. 161 Even Job back there, he looked for it. He said, "I know my Redeemer liveth, and at the last days He'll stand upon the earth." There was a just man, a perfect man. **He offered sacrifice. He done everything that God told him to do. He did it with reverence and respect.** He was a prophet. **And then Satan come around, to tempt him. (Just like he comes to tempt you.) What did he do? HE KEPT STANDING THERE.**

Don't you realize why Jesus walked on the water? Because He came to undo everything Adam done. Adam, the perfect Son of God, was over all birds, over the water, over the fishes, he was over the camels, over the sheep, over the goats, he was over everything. Why? Because he was born correctly. Now don't you know that if we're born again that we're born right then? Then if we're born right, then it takes us back where Adam was.

Endnote:

58-1221E - The Unity Of One God In The One Church  
William Marrion Branham

Who was the pastors that went to that one that Paul got converted? 58 It wasn't that. It's here. **Those so-called meetings today, and they are great meetings, but it only works on the intellectual part of man. A man gets under the spell of a revival, and he says, "Yes, I accept Christ," and he does it intellectually because he's in a great crowd. He does it because there's**

*great ministers before him, but it's only an intellectual conception. That man can never go on. HE'S GOT TO COME FROM HIS MIND, TO HIS HEART, AND BE BORN AGAIN, OR HE'LL NEVER BE ABLE TO STAND THE TEST.* 59 Intellectual conception is all right, but when...Remember, when the eye looks upon it, the devil uses your eye. **In the garden of Eden, it proved that the devil chose the head of man, to work in, but God chooses his heart. The devil shows him, with his eyes, something that he can see, and he says, "Seeing is believing."** 60 **BUT WHEN GOD COMES TO A MAN, HE COMES TO HIS HEART. AND HE LETS HIM BELIEVE THINGS BY HIS HEART, THROUGH FAITH, THAT HIS EYES DOES NOT SEE. FOR THE SCRIPTURE SAYS, THAT, "THE FAITH IS THE SUBSTANCE OF THINGS HOPED FOR, THE EVIDENCE OF THINGS NOT SEEN."** 61 God working here; Satan working here. So what good does these big schools and seminaries do anyhow? It sometimes, not always, but too many times, it pulls from here, up to here; when it ought to be taken from here, down to here in the man's heart. 62 **You know, the Scripture says, "As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he."**

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*  
William Marrion Branham

239 **So it's Christ expressing Himself in the individual**, whether he's intellectual or whether he's—he don't know his ABC's. Half the apostles didn't know it, that's right, but they knowed Christ. They never taken heed to Peter and John, knowing that they had been out of some seminary. They said, "They taken heed and noticed that they had been with Christ," when they healed the lame man, see, at the gate. They knowed they—they had been with Christ. **240 THE NEW BIRTH IS CHRIST, IS A REVELATION. GOD HAS REVEALED TO YOU THIS GREAT MYSTERY, AND THAT'S A NEW BIRTH.** Now what are you going to do when you get all that group together, where the revelation is perfectly in harmony, and God expressing it through His Word by the same actions, the same things that He did, making the Word manifest! **OH, IF THE CHURCH ONLY KNEW ITS POSITION! IT WILL, ONE DAY. THEN, THE RAPTURE WILL GO WHEN IT KNOWS WHAT IT IS.** Now notice. 241 You say, "Brother Branham, but that—that ain't..." Oh, yes, it is, too. It is the Truth. 242 **Did you notice? Paul never knew Jesus, physically. Paul never knew Him. The only way that Paul knew Him was by a revelation,** by a vision. Is that right? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Paul only knew Jesus by the revelation, just like Peter did. 243 Peter had seen Him in flesh, but he didn't know Him by flesh, 'cause **Jesus said so. "Flesh and blood didn't reveal it to you. Even My Own life didn't reveal it to you. But My Father which is in Heaven has revealed the thing to you," that He is the Word of God, "and upon this rock I'll build My Church." Peter didn't know Him by flesh. Man walked, and handled Him, and everything else.**

*Endnote:*

62-0121E - *The Marriage Of The Lamb*

*William Marrion Branham*

215 So I think that's the way with preaching the Gospel. If It don't stir you up a little bit, get your...feel your spiritual gastronomics started right, make you a little sick, to examine yourself with the Bible: see if that old temper, and selfishness, ungodliness, love of the world, television, and things at night; and leaving the church set empty, and the pews set empty. When, you ought to be out there like Jesus, you got His Spirit in you, trying to get everybody in the country to come to your church, to receive Christ. **AND WE CALL OURSELVES THEN THE BRIDE OF CHRIST? OH, WHAT A PITY, FRIEND! 216 The hour has come. "His Bride has made Herself ready." Oh! "Made Herself ready." She laid aside all of these things. Remember, ESTHER WAS CHOSEN, AND THE OTHERS WAS REJECTED. AND ONLY THOSE THAT'S BORN AGAIN, THAT'S GOT THE SPIRIT OF GOD, WILL BE THE CHOSEN THAT DAY, THAT THE CROWN OF GLORY WILL BE SET UPON HER HEAD. AND THE OTHERS WILL BE REJECTED.**

Now, Jesus Christ comes to undo everything that Adam ever done. He come to undo everything that Adam ever done. Don't you see friend, Jesus isn't coming to die. HE'S COMING TO CONQUER NOW! AND GIVE YOU EVERYTHING THAT WAS TOOK AWAY FROM ADAM AND PENTECOST TOO. Oh, God help us to see who we are! Oh! we're living in the most tremendous hour that's ever been. It's not for Brother Branham, or just for me, or just that brother here, or that brother there, that's for every little child of God that comes into the body of the Lord Jesus Christ. Yes sir! Oh, if we could only realize it friend! The devil does not want us to realize it, because he knows brother if we see this Revelation, we'll go after him brother with a sword and just cut him. When we realize who we are and what God's done. See!

Look at all those angels! Now we see what they had. How many see what they had at Pentecost now? (Yes) Now where's that at today? You can't find it today! All we got is, well brother 'I've got a tape recorder that's the best I can do. Now, I want to tell you about a man.' Well, that's wonderful! But now that wasn't what he left the apostles! That wasn't what he left the apostles! "Oh, now I want to tell you about when Jesus took us out there in that boat boy. He was out on the mountain praying and we went in the boat and was supposed to meet him on the other side. Boy, I want to tell you how he come walking on the water." That would of never done it! That would of never done it!

As much as I love the tapes and as much as I love the Spoken Word books, that's not the great commission. The great commission would have to read like this, "Now, after Brother Branham comes, go ye into all the world and take as many tapes as you can get as many as you can afford to get through customs and on the planes. Go ye into all the world with these tapes and then play them." (No! congregation says) And the signs won't follow the believers anymore because it was all in Brother Branham.

Right up here In Angola, New York is a people up there that don't believe in preachers. But they believe that you don't have to read the Bible no more. All the Spoken Word books is their Bible. You don't have to pray no more, it was all in Brother Branham.

And a little brother came down here to give me that doctrine. I said very kindly and sweetly to it, I said, "Now Brother, I can see that you come down to help us to see this, that's nice." I said now, "What you're saying is that Brother Branham was both Eliezer and Rebecca too?"

He was Eliezer and Rebecca too. NO! He was Eliezer! He was the friend of the Bridegroom. He was the friend of Abraham that went AFTER A BRIDE FOR ISAAC! He wasn't the Bride too!! How many say Amen!! (Amen) But he said, "I SWEAR I'LL GO GET YOU A BRIDE!" And Brother Branham said, I SWEAR TO YOU LORD, I'LL GO GET YOU A BRIDE, EVEN IF I DON'T HAVE A FRIEND LEFT! How many believe he's gonna get one! How many wants to see that day arrive? God grant what I'm saying.

*Endnote:*

*Son Of Man And His Angels 1-21-73 Pm Jeffersonville, Indiana  
Robert Lee Lambert*

*Now notice the ministry of the Shout left the scene seven years ago. Now the ministry of the **VOICE, THE SECOND COMING OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST**, has to be on earth somewhere.*

*I believe the first coming of Jesus Christ was a prophet. He was promised to come again the second time. He'll have to be a prophet again. "Oh," you say, "that was all in Bro. Branham and it's all over." I can't read that in the Bible. **I DON'T KNOW HOW A MAN CAN BE THE FRIEND OF THE BRIDEGROOM AND BE THE BRIDEGROOM TOO.***

*Endnote:*

*65-0711 - Ashamed  
William Marrion Branham*

*3 And I said, "Surely, there is something in this Word of God, from Genesis to Revelation, that some character in there that You dealt with, would be on the same basis that would be my question. If somebody done something, and—and You got after him about it, then let me turn to that place in the Bible. And if somebody, whatever they done, it'll lean my way. Where I've done wrong, or something You want me to do, or haven't done, let me see some character in the Bible like that." 94 **AND I CLOSED MY EYES, JUST LET THE BIBLE FALL OPEN, PUT MY FINGER ON A SCRIPTURE, GENESIS 24:7. ELIEZER, ABRAHAM'S FAITHFUL SERVANT, THE MODEL SERVANT OF THE BIBLE, BEING SENT TO HUNT THE BRIDE FOR ISAAC. CHILLS RUN OVER ME. SURE, THAT'S MY... THAT'S RIGHT WITH THE REST OF MY MESSAGE, PULLING OUT THE BRIDE.** 95 He said, "Sware that you'll not take a bride out of these, but go to my own people." He said, "What if the woman won't come with me?" 96 Said, "Then you're free of this oath." He said, "And the God of Heaven will send His Angel before you, to direct you." He went right straight out and begin praying, and he met the beautiful Rebekah that become the bride of Isaac. 97 **JUST A PERFECT MESSAGE, BACK TO THE WORD, "GO GET THAT BRIDE!" THAT'S A***



**DUTY. THAT'S WHAT I'M HERE FOR. THAT'S WHAT I'M TRYING TO DO, IS CALL OUT A BRIDE.** 98 Remember in California there, that interview of the Bride, preview, I had it here. How that Bride come up first, and seen Her go by. Then here come Miss America, Miss Asia, and all, oh, the awfulest looking thing! And then the same Bride passed by again. One of them got out of step, and I was getting Her back in step; two of them, it was. **AND THAT'S WHAT I WAS SUPPOSED TO DO, KEEP THAT BRIDE IN STEP, HUNT THAT MAN.** 99 I said, "God, I'm going back home, renew my vows again, and start out anew." So that's what we're planning on doing, **THAT'S WHAT I'M HERE FOR.**

Endnote:

63-0116 - The Evening Messenger  
William Marrion Branham

249 **NOTICE, THE END-TIME MESSENGER, HIS JOB WILL BE TO GET THE SAINTS READY, THE BRIDE READY FOR THE BRIDEGROOM. THAT WILL BE HIS MESSAGE.** Now you want to learn ABC's so you can study algebra later? ***When these other seals on the back is opened they'll only be revealed to them.*** That's right. Learn ABC first. What is ABC? "Always Believe Christ," (not your creed), Christ. See? ***Believe what He says, not what somebody else says.***

Endnote:

62-1111M - Dedication  
William Marrion Branham

63 That's, where, the spiritual builders today. **AND THAT'S WHY THE BRIDE BUILDING, OF CHRIST, IS NOT READY FOR THE BRIDEGROOM, IS BECAUSE THAT THE BUILDERS HAS REJECTED THE CHIEF CORNERSTONE** that was laid on the Day of Pentecost, which is the baptism of the Holy Spirit. See? It's been odd. People act funny. And they—they don't come into the order of our—of our psychology, of our educational, our learning, our creeds. It don't fit in there. And they kicked It out, because It was too odd, too peculiar, too disagreeable with the—the plans that we as men had, ideas of what the Church ought to be.

Endnote

62-0319 - The End-Time Sign Seed  
William Marrion Branham

Oh... Jesus said, just before the coming of the Bridegroom there would be a wise virgin with oil in her lamp, and one unwise. And the unwise virgin would wake up one day and find out that she didn't have any oil in her lamp, when it become to the place, **"BEHOLD THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH."** **THAT'S WHAT THE SHOUT IS NOW. "CHRIST IS COMING."**

And he said, the works that he did she's gonna do them also. Said, in THAT DAY... see, in THAT DAY, see! When the prophet of God comes, you'll know that I'm in the father and the father in me and I in you and you in me. You'll remember back how I spoke up out of Brother Branham and said, "Your name is Mary Brown, you're this, you're that, thus saith the Lord, your healed." You'll know in that day when that same God comes in you like that and speaks up out of you! How many want to see that day? (Amen) God, grant it real soon!

Alright notice here! we see how we're coming down to today. Now I got something good I'm gonna say. Now, notice here, we're coming right up here today. All right now, look back in history, you don't see no, any appearance of angels, you go right on through history.

Now you come up to a man called William Branham. The presence of God begins to deal with a man called William Branham; a little ignoramus nobody.

And there he was up in a cabin one night crying because he loved the Lord. "Lord they tell me this is the devil. God take these things away from me! I love you Lord Jesus, Oh Lord! Oh God!" And he begin to cry and all at once he seen a light come in. He thought it was a flashlight. Brother what, brother it never opened the door, it just came right through. And just paralyzed him scared him to death. He looked at that light there and out comes two bare feet. Those two feet come right down there. His heart just a pounding, scared to death. Come down in a gown on, and come up to his waist and there stood a man with his hands folded. He said, "Brother Braham, I'm sent from the presence of almighty God to tell you things that you need to know. And what happened? The angel of the Lord ministered gifts to Brother Branham. Watch here see, are we not heirs, are not all these Angels spirits sent to minister to these little heirs of the kingdom? He said, Brother Branham I'm sent from the presence of almighty God." He said, "I'm gonna give you two signs." Said, "Now I'm gonna be with you, Brother Branham, all the time. I'll never leave you; I'll be with you." And he said, "There'll be no sickness be able to stand before you. Be no sickness stand before you not even cancer." And there the angel of Lord talked to Brother Branham and immediately it went worldwide. Before that, it stayed right in Jeffersonville, (Indiana), just as normal as could be.

Now, I don't say this to pick at people, honey, BUT I'M TRYING TO TELL YOU THE TRUTH FROM MY HEART. THAT'S WHAT'S THE MATTER WITH THE BRIDE TODAY! UNTIL WE GO AND GET WHAT PETER GOT, WE'LL NEVER HAVE THESE GREAT GLORIOUS THINGS. We got to go back there and get the same thing that fell on the day of Pentecost.

And they say, Brother Bob Lambert thinks there's gonna be another Pentecostal message. No. No, I mean the same Christ that come in and sealed them. There's more of the message today, more Revelation today. But the same power, and greater power then what fell on the day of Pentecost I'm looking for! We got to have it.

Now notice here how this angel went from Brother Branham. And listened! When Brother Branham listened to man and this angel forsook him, he was helpless and powerless for five years. And your gonna stay helpless and powerless for another five years until you get the out pouring of the Holy Ghost in your life. I'm also speakin of me!

But what it is? I'm trying to tell you, honestly from my heart, I never have got up here and claimed to be a great somebody. I know people have went out of this assembly and said, I was this and I was that, but nowhere have I said that to you. How many say, Amen to that? (Amen) Have I not tried to get the great Holy Ghost in your life? (Amen) That's all my life, all my thinking, THAT'S ALL MY EVERYTHING! I know I'm misunderstood and everything, but

we'll never be able to demonstrate the love of the Lord Jesus Christ... That's why. Brother Frank, remember that, that's why I left the field years ago after the Lord Jesus Christ personally appeared to me and I was ...my spirit was a razor's honing edge and I was almost a totally insane person. People don't understand a spiritual man, you'll never understand me! I don't understand myself. **AND IF YOU GET SPIRITUAL LIKE YOU OUGHT TO BE, NOBODY WILL UNDERSTAND YOU, EITHER. See! BUT I KNEW THIS HAD TO COME!** God told me it had to come! I knew Brother Branham...Brother Frank knows that I told him those things, and here they're coming to pass. Not one word has ever failed! This thing, **GOD WANTS TO GIVE IT TO YOU!** And we'll never these great things... we'll just stay just as powerless and we'll go on with more... And I'll say this, if God don't come right soon and do this thing, then there'll be another denomination. I dare say it just like it is! That the people...I'm not saying all of us. But following this message is the spirit of organization and denomination, all kinds of cults and isms.

Just like that poor little boy (*Brother Rideout*) that left here, I loved those people. That bled my heart. You know I almost died! Those in my congregation knows I almost died of a heart attack. These people sitting here went totally insane. That man was just went insane as can be, and said things that you'd have to be a donkey to believe. He was talking about, "little birds with helmets on." It won't fit in the Word of God nowhere. "Little birds with helmets on appeared to him." He come in here, and contradicted things Brother Branham said. Let me tell you something! **LET HEAVENS AND EARTH PASS AWAY** but what Brother Branham said won't pass away! You can't make yourself a great prophet like Brother Branham. He went out and said, "He was a prophet to the Bride and I was..." "Oh God, it just made me sick. I was trying to get something real to the people, where we can really demonstrate Jesus Christ. We'll never be able to prove Jesus Christ rose from the dead, by trying to make up something, trying to help God out. And then they went out and said, "They had a revival." Where are they now? They're lost, gone and confused. Didn't I say right here in this pulpit...? The congregation knows! Then they said that, "I persecuted them and run them off." I did no such thing! They right out lied and done everything. Where they at now? Went out and tried to make up something! And oh, it just...

**GOD, WE NEED TO LABOR WORK AND STRIVE AND FAST AND PRAY TO GET A REAL GENUINE OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY GHOST.** Then devil just tears everything up! Oh, But I'm so glad that He predestinated a Bride brother that will get a real genuine out pouring of the Holy Ghost.

And then they'll say, "Well, we had a revival but it was so humble nobody could see it." That's right! It sure was humble boy!

Let me tell you something, that every revival: revival signifies a move of God in power in the individuals. **INDIVIDUALS FILLED WITH THE POWER OF GOD** shaking the world. Brother Branham said, "If I had ten men filled with the Holy Ghost," said I'd shake the world with them. I'd say, as dead as it is now, if we had two filled with it, we'd shake it! Well, I'd bring it on down to one.

*Endnote:*

62-0121M - *And Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemy*  
William Marrion Branham

**244 Give me a church, give me ten men, who, really jewels of God, the Royal Seed, put them men together, and watch what'll take place. Give me this little houseful of people like that, and I'll show you a Light that the world will run to it.** That's right. That's what God wants us to be. "You're a city setting on a hill." You're Royal Seed of Abraham. **"IT SHALL POSSESS THE GATE OF ITS ENEMY."**

*Endnote:*

62-1014M - *The Stature Of A Perfect Man*  
William Marrion Branham

**172 We're not building an organization. I'm not here this morning to build an organization. CHRIST NEVER SENT ME TO BUILD ORGANIZATION. CHRIST SENT ME TO BUILD INDIVIDUALS TO THE STATURE OF JESUS CHRIST, THAT THEY MIGHT BE THE POWERHOUSE AND THE DWELLING PLACE OF THE SPIRIT, BY HIS WORD. BY HIS WORD,** see, build up the individual to that place. Not build an organization to a greater denomination, but build the individual to sons and daughters of God. That's the idea. See? **Add to your faith, virtue; to your virtue, add knowledge. Well, now you're coming to a place.** 173 Now when they begin to say, "Well, we don't have to accept that today..." You do have to. **It must be.**

I BELIEVE IF I HAD WHAT PETER HAD, I'D SHAKE IT! THAT'S THE REASON I'M STAYING HERE AND WAITING FOR POWER FOR SERVICE! You got to be honest in your heart. Jesus said, "Blessed are you when you admit that!" Jesus said, "Blessed are you when you hunger and thirst after a real filling." And he said, "Don't worry about them people persecuting you, because you're going after that." SEE, IF PEOPLE JUST REALIZE WHERE THEY'RE AT IN THE WORD OF GOD. It said, "FEAR NOT LITTLE FLOCK, IT'S YOUR FATHERS GOOD PLEASURE TO GIVE YOU THE GREATEST OUTPOURING OF THE HOLY GHOST THE WORLD'S EVER SEEN!" Why, we'll see it in just a minute

*Luke 8:15-Reference quote:*

15 *But that on the good ground are they, which in an honest and good heart, having heard the word, keep it, and bring forth fruit with patience.*

*Matthew 5:8-Reference quote:*

8 *Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.*

*Matthew 5:6-Reference quote:*

6 *Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.*

*Matthew 5:11-Reference quote:*

*11 Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.*

But fear not little flock, it's your father's good pleasure to give you the greatest out pouring of the Holy Ghost that the worlds never seen!

*Luke 12:32-Reference quote:*

*32 Fear not, little flock; for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom.*

What we need today is people that are honest hearted and scripturally trained to the Promise of the hour, that's willing to wait till Jesus Christ comes and does it, because without Him you can do nothing.

*John 15:5-Reference quote:*

*5 I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.*

Oh, you can go out and imitate, imitate and go out and tell a tale. It's funny, somebody that don't have the real thing... everything that God does for them is always back behind the barn. "I back behind the barn praying, and I seen a great light and an angel come."

You know, I thank God what Jesus does, He don't do it behind the barn! Brother, He does it out there where everybody can see it! Hallelujah! Jesus said, does man light a candle and put it under a bushel? No, he said, he lights it and put it on top where it can give light! AND BROTHER, WHEN JESUS CHRIST LIGHTS UP THIS BRIDE WITH THE SAME POWER THAT FELL ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST, IT'LL LIGHT UP THE WORLD! Glory to God! Jesus said, I'm the light of the world, and a city that sits on hill and cannot be hid. Brother He's gonna sit that New Jerusalem on top of that mountain! He said, "Ye are the light of the world."

*Matthew 5:14-16-Reference quote:*

*14 Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid.*

*15 Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house.*

*16 Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.*

Now, it's "The Lord did this out back behind the barn." God have mercy! If He ain't great enough to do it right here in front of us, he ain't God! Brother, they put cameras on Brother Branham when he done it! They put cameras and everything else and the angel of God was not ashamed of Brother Branham but He come and stood right beside of him and let them take His picture!

Then you say, "Oh we had a revival but it was so humble you didn't see it." That's right, and you didn't either! Oh, they say, "Well Brother Bob is looking for something that already passed.

He missed it!" I ain't missed it! Brother, if I missed it, you missed it! If I missed it you missed it! And you ain't going nowhere!

Brother we better take inventory in our lives and take inventory and see what's.... Don't you see God's carrying this thing, to let every interpretation fall to the ground. YOU ALL HERE HAD YOUR INTERPRETATION, AND IT FAILED AND IT FAILED AND IT FAILED AND IT'LL CONTINUALLY FAIL, UNTIL GOD IN HIS SOVEREIGN GRACE TELLS THE TRUTH! And He pours out the Holy spirit like He promised. Oh, if we could just unify our hearts together in Christian love and get every fault, everything under the blood of Jesus Christ, and say, "Oh Lord God, do this thing that thou hast promised!" Then we'd see the glory of God, we'd see the glory of God.

Brother Branham's ministry wouldn't have made an impact without that angel. But soon as that angel come, it struck the world. An angel has appeared to a man name called William Branham. Canada said, "come Brother Branham!" Africa said, "Come Brother Branham!" India said, "Come Brother Branham! Come, Come, Come five hundred, five hundred thousand, fifteen hundred, there's twenty-five hundred, there's three thousand, there's sixteen hundred. Calls all night long, fifty, sixty, eighty, ninety calls.

Why? Is Because an angel had come to a man. Before that, nobody wanted him to come. And let me tell you something, you let this little insignificant assembly here that's persecuted all over United States... This is the most talked about assembly and the most lousiest preacher in the world here. But as bad as it's talked about, God's gonna to do it anyhow! You let God in sovereign grace pour out His spirit here, and brother you'd have to sit right in your seat to keep a seat for the night service. Why? Is because people are so dry and dead and no spirit moving nowhere. When she's poured out brother... Can you imagine being in the desert for about six years seven and had not a bit of water, and all at once right up there about a thousand miles or five hundred miles and you hear there's a great gusher pouring up out of the ground. Shoot you'd be sand boy I tell you! You talk about makin traction, how many would go? (Amen) How many right now if you heard there was an out pouring of the Holy Ghost like fell on the day of Pentecost and people are being filled with the Holy Ghost, angels appearing, arms and legs we're created back on people and the greatest revival that the world has ever seen in Africa. Would you go? Let me see your hands? My God, I'd go if I didn't have no money. I'd find me an old log, and I'd pass, Brother Frank. You'd say, "Wait on us, Brother Bob." I'd say, "Just paddle faster, I'm gone!" I'd get there! A man say, "Brother that ole boat is leaking and dry rotted." I'd go anyway, brother! "That motor is smoking its burning oil, it'll never make it." "Bless God, I'm going anyway, I'm gone!"

*Endnote:*

*63-0322 - The Fifth Seal*

*William Marrion Branham*

*24 I believe...I'm not going to speak it in His Name; I'm going to speak it in my...in the revelation of my faith, what happened in Sabino Canyon the other day. **I BELIEVE THAT THE HOUR IS APPROACHING, WHEN MISSING LIMBS WILL BE RESTORED, AND THE GLORIOUS POWER OF THE CREATOR.** I—I believe, if He can make a squirrel appear, that*

has no...**Here is the man or woman, just got a part missing.** And that's complete animal, in itself. He is God. I—I love Him.

Why? Because you're hungering and thirsting for it. Now, if you're hungering and thirsting, Brother is not Jesus Christ gonna fill you?

What happen? When Brother Branham went to India, what did he do? He went to India in the name of the Lord. Do you know any minister in this message can go across to Trinidad or South America, to Germany or Africa and say I come in the name of the Lord and if I don't do the works of Jesus Christ run me off of this nation? But if I do, do the works of Jesus Christ, then I call you to repent! There's not a man that can do it! THEN IT SHOWS YOU THAT WE DON'T HAVE WHAT THEY HAD ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST! Ya but they say, "Oh you're wrong, but we do!" Your sins is gonna find you out!

Don't tell me, men that's right on tape and preach this message and pastor's a church and run around with women that's not even their wife and committing adultery claim to be born again and filled with the Holy Ghost! And I say in the name of the Lord not a holy scripture, that man was never born of the Word of God! If it is, then the dirty devil triumphed over the church of Christ! Goes to show you brother that people's gonna come up in this end-time and find out they missed it! Oh, we'd better be honest with ourselves and the Word of God. You claim to have that great Seal of God and you don't demonstrate that, and you see down in your heart there's darkness and you don't have that perfect love, and you don't have all them great things the Holy Spirit is, then you say you got that, then you make God an unclean thing. And He'll turn His hand and make sure your sins will find you out. That's what the matter with people around the country. Oh, you wait until the Holy Spirit falls, and that church comes into position and those things will be brought right out in the open. You're gonna be surprised to find out what people are doing. I say bring it on! If I'm doing something wrong, I want God to call it out, call it out bring it out in the open. One thing I'll do brother, is make it right! It me, it's my soul involved here.

*Endnote:*

65-1212 - Communion

William Marrion Branham

**60 You know, the hour will soon arise when—when right among us will be...the Holy Spirit will speak out like It did in Ananias and Sapphira. Remember, see, that hour is arriving. See? And we are...Now, you just remember that, see, that GOD IS GOING TO DWELL AMONG HIS PEOPLE. That's what He wants to do now.**

*Endnote:*

61-0212M - Jehovah-Jireh

William Marrion Branham

24 Like a fellow come in the prayer line, put a... He thought it was telepathy, 'cause he wrote it on a prayer card. He wrote on there he had TB, and everything. He come in the line, said, he said, "How do you do?" And I said, "How do you do, sir?" And he said, I said, "Well, do you

believe me to be His servant?" See, that's what the Angel told; Get the people to believe you. "Yes, sir." That didn't sound right. It didn't register. See, in myself I'd... Why, he was a fine looking man, just as nice-looking fellow. I said, "Yes, sir." Got talking to him, and I said, "There's nothing wrong with you; you're perfectly healthy." Said, "You're wrong." I said, "No, I'm not." He said, "Get that prayer card down there and look." Said, "I got TB, cancer," I don't know what all he had wrote... I said, "I don't care what you got on that prayer card," I said, "there's nothing wrong with you." He said, "Well, I've got it on my prayer card." 25 I said, "That don't hurt..." I said, "I don't care what you put on your prayer card, that doesn't mean a thing. (See?) It's what the Holy Spirit says." And he said, "Well, it is..." I said, "Well, maybe you had faith enough to get healed 'fore you come in the meeting. I..." He said, "And that's the way it is..." And I thought, "What's going on here?" He looked like he was Christian man. Looked around, there I looked over on the wall, like towards this way, and there I seen it, moving out. And I turned around to him. Many setting here now was right in the meeting when it happened. And I—I said "Why, why would you let the devil put such a thing as that in your mind?" I said, "Now, you are a certain church," I won't call the name, "that don't believe. The days of miracles is past. And you was at the meeting the other night and told me, and—and said, within yourself rather, that this was nothing but a mental telepathy." And I said, "That man setting right yonder in the balcony with the red tie on and the gray suit, you was in his house the other night; you was setting at a table had a cloth pulled over it like this, and you made up in your mind that you was going to come down here and write that on your prayer card, and come in here." And that man screamed out and said, "That is the living truth," setting up in the platform like that. 26 And I said, "Because that you have said, and put that on your prayer card, now you have it." And he died about six weeks afterwards. **See, we're not playing, church. We're living in the Presence of the Holy Ghost. Remember Ananias and Sapphira? You better be sincere and correct with God before you try that. Remember, "It's a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God."** See? There it was. It come right upon him, and the diagnosis of the case and everything, showed he had both cancer and TB. He said it, he—and his words come to pass. That's just exactly. He sealed his own doom, just exactly.

#### Endnote

62-0121M - And Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemy  
William Marrion Branham

240 But if our heart condemn us not; if we know that we're walking in the commandments of God; we see our lives cleaned up; we see it; every Word that God commanded, we keep It; **then the gates of every enemy is possessed. "Then ask what you will, it'll be done for you."** "He shall possess the gate of his enemy." Oh, brother, what a church that would be! 241 When I come back again to Phoenix, if the Lord permits me, **I hope, when I walk into this tabernacle, that these pews will be lined, and every pew in the full Gospel movement in this city will be lined with saints of the living God: look like Christian; talk like Christian; act like Christians; with the Spirit of God moving among them, where, if one would sin, the Holy Spirit call it out right then.** 242 **It'll do it. You seen it in the prayer line, as up here on the altar. Where, say, "You go back there and make that right with your husband. Go, tell your wife that you was out, night before last, with that woman, setting on a certain-certain place."** If It'll do it here, by walking in the Word, listening to that still small Voice, It'll do it in you. You're Abraham's Seed.



*Then, no sin. 243 Preacher, wouldn't you like to see that in your church? Walk in this church, and look down along through here, see both men and women, godly, saintly, setting there just charged with the power of God. Sin could not walk in. A man walk in and set down, the Spirit raise up and say, "John Jones, you come from so-and-so, a city, a certain-certain place. He's here to find healing for his body. See? He did a certain thing at a certain place. He did this, and he take...has, take this back, make this right, then God will heal him of that cancer. THUS SAITH THE LORD." My, my! 244 Give me a church, give me ten men, who, really jewels of God, the Royal Seed, put them men together, and watch what'll take place. Give me this little houseful of people like that, and I'll show you a Light that the world will run to it. That's right. That's what God wants us to be. "You're a city setting on a hill." You're Royal Seed of Abraham. "It shall possess the gate of its enemy." 245 Sickness, there's a cause for sickness. There's a cause for these things. And God, the Holy Spirit, is here to reveal that thing and tell you why you don't get it. What's the matter with us? We don't have to wonder, "Will It do it." It's already doing it. What do you do? 246 Watch that prophet. He listened not to the rushing wind, "Glory to God! Hallelujah!"*

Look here now in closing, in just a few minutes.

Brother Branham went over to Africa... I had to cut out a lot trying to fit it all.

When Brother Branham went over to Africa, right! And when he went over to Africa preaching, and that angel of the Lord that was with him, twenty-five thousand miracles happen in one night. How could twenty-five thousand miracles happen in one night if there wasn't an angel there touching the people. And one man said, "I don't believe it, I believe that's mental telepathy how he tells people the secrets of the heart." And this ole man went out there praying saying, "Now Lord if this is you, now Lord Jesus if you are with Brother Branham" ... and this preacher was just getting ready to tear the meeting up, this preacher. "Now Lord if this is you and it had to be you doing all these things, now Lord you just show me." Well, he did! The Angel of God just put his hand on his back and burned his shirt. Burned his shirt, boy it scared him. He said, "A hot hand hit his back scared him and he jumped up right quick." And he didn't know what happen and when he went home, there was a burnt imprint of a man's hand right on his white shirt, scorched it and burned it! It like to scared the man tee totally to death. Brother, he run... it made a believer out of him. Brother, let me tell you something there's a lot of Thomas's around, but there's something on its way that's gonna make a believer out of a lot of us. And he took that shirt up there just a cryin screaming and hollering, and Brother Branham said, "Bring that shirt to me!" And he brought the shirt up there and he held it up and said let's see if this fits my hand! Brother that shut every preacher's mouth.

Let me tell you something, people can go on and say, "Oh they ain't gonna get no revival." "You ain't gonna get no revival up there." "God ain't gonna pour out his spirit." "That brother is all deceived." "You know we all got the Token." I know you ain't! One person said... got all mad...not audible.... If I can't just tear you up with the word of God and you sit there humble and cry when I tell ya...and you fluff all up whether its me or anybody else shows right there, if we'll be honest, we need it. They said, "Well, I tell you one thing, there ain't nobody gonna tell me I ain't got that token!" I said, "I just told you!" If you had it you'd do the same works that Jesus Christ did.

Brother Branham said, "If the spirit of Beethoven was in you, you'd write music." "And you say you got the token? "Ya" I'd say, "Play me a tune!" Oh well, I got the spirit of Beethoven, but you know I don't like the piano." I'd say, "Who's spirit you got?" "John Dillinger." "Oh, you got John Dillinger's spirit." I say, "You like guns?" "No, I'm afraid of them." I say, "Did you ever rob a bank?" "Well, no, but I do read comic books." You ain't got John Dillinger's spirit!

*Endnote:*

63-1103 - *Go, Wake Jesus*  
William Marrion Branham

89 *So in the boat that we're sailing in, let's wake Jesus in our lives. Listen. I've often said. If I stood here on the platform and told you that the spirit of John Dillinger lived in me, why, I'd have guns and be an outlaw. Sure. If I told you that—that—that Shakespeare lived in me, I'd be a poet. If the Shakespeare lived in you, why, you, you'd know how to... You'd be the great composer of poets. Is that right? Sure. You could. Poems, you could make up poems, because Shakespeare, the—the great writer, would be in you, and you would be Shakespeare. Is that right? If Shakespeare lived in you, wouldn't you be Shakespeare? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Certainly, you would be. 190 If Beethoven lived in you, wouldn't you be a composer of songs, the great composer, Beethoven? Say, "Beethoven lives in me." Then you'll do the works of Beethoven. You'll write his music, certainly, if it lived in you. You would certainly do that, because that the spirit of him lived in you. **191 Then, if Christ lives in me, if Christ lives in me, the works of Christ will be done through me. Certainly. If Beethoven lives in you, the works of Beethoven will make known. If Christ lived in you, the works of Christ will be made known, for He is the same. "Same," He can't change.** Remember what I said? It's Eternal. He can't change. He's the same yesterday, today, and forever.*

I'm making it ridiculous, but that's what we're sayin. "Oh, I got the Token, ya I'm filled, I'm filled with the Holy spirit." "Do you do the works of Jesus Christ?" If you can't even do the works of Jesus Christ, then how are you gonna do the greater? We haven't even been able to do the works, let alone the greater.

You say, "Brother Bob what is the greater works?" How many would like for me to tell you? (Amen) The prophet of God said, the greater works of Jesus Christ was, believers with the Holy Spirit, Seal of God imparting eternal life to the believers.

*Endnote:*

60-0925 - *That Day On Calvary*  
William Marrion Branham

129 **Now notice. The "greater" works, was to have the Power in the Church, not only to heal the sick by prayer, cast out devils by prayer, but to impart Eternal Life to believers. The Holy Ghost was coming, and given into the hands of the Church, to impart Life.** Oh! That's what Calvary meant. It took stooped, degraded men and women, and lifted them into a place, to be sons and daughters of God, to heal the sick and **to impart Eternal Life; by giving the Holy**

**Ghost to obedient believers, men who were once unbelievers, be made believers, and impart spiritual, Eternal Life.** How much greater is it, to say... 130 This sick woman laying here, I can pray a prayer of faith and she'll be healed. That's a great thing. That's what He was doing then. 131 **"But," said, "greater than this shall you do. I'm going to give you Power, not only to raise him up for a while, but to give him Eternal Life, which will be Eternal, forever."** Poor, blind, wretched people, how do you miss that? Don't you see what the "greater" thing is? **THAT'S THE GREATEST THING COULD EVER HAPPEN, WAS TO IMPART ETERNAL LIFE TO PEOPLE. WHAT IS ETERNAL LIFE? THE LIFE THAT HE LIVED, THE LIFE THAT WAS IN HIM, IMPART THAT TO OTHERS.** Can a man do that? A son of God can. 132 Jesus said, **"Whose soever sins you remit, to them they are remitted; whose soever sin you retain, to them they are retained."**

Endnote:

61-0213 - *And Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemies*  
William Marrion Branham

**IT'S THE GREATEST MIRACLE THAT EVER HAPPENED, WHEN A MAN OR A WOMAN IS BORNED AGAIN OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD, AND BECOMES A NEW CREATION IN CHRIST JESUS.**

How many would like to go into all the world and lay your hands upon people and impart the life of Jesus Christ? Then we'll never be able to do it unless we're honest hearted and come down and say, "Lord" smite my breast and say, "Lord be merciful to me a sinner, I just haven't got it. I thank you for the dreams. Lord, I thank you for the quivers, I thank you for the blessings, but God give me that real Seal of God!" OH GOD, BRING US TO THAT PLACE! THE WORLD IS DYING AND GROANING TO SEE THE MANIFESTATIONS OF THE SONS OF THE LIVING GOD! AND WE SIT WITH NOTHING! Help us to be honest hearted. And get a real something, their dying for it. Oh, they are dying for it all over the world. Aren't they?

Endnote:

60-0522M - *Adoption #3*  
William Marrion Branham

169 **But when it comes to the gathering together at the end of the dispensation, it'll be waiting for the manifestations of the sons of God, in that dispensa-...that He might gather all together, all that has been brought into Christ.** What is Christ? How many...How do we get into Him? I Corinthians 12, **"By one Spirit we are all baptized into one Body, which is the Body of Christ, and made partakers of every gift and every good thing that He's got."** Is that right? **"AND THE WHOLE EARTH IS GROANING, CRYING, WAITING FOR THE MANIFESTATIONS THAT WHEN CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH WILL UNITE TOGETHER."**

Endnote:

60-0522E - Adoption #4

William Marrion Branham

80 Go right back to Genesis, to the original, what is it? **Now the world and nature is groaning, crying, everything's moving. What? For the manifestation of the sons of God, when true sons, born sons, filled sons speak and their word is backed. I believe we're on the border of it right now. Yes, sir. Say to this mountain, let it be so.** 81 **"Brother, I—I desire so-and-so, a certain thing done. I'm a believer in Jesus Christ."** 82 "I give it to you in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ." Amen. There's a manifestation. 83 "Oh, brother, my crops are burning up out yonder. I haven't had any rain." 84 "I'll send you a raining, in the Name of the Lord." **There she'll come. Oh, waiting, groaning, all nature waiting for the manifestations of the sons of God. God ordained it at the beginning. He gave man the domain.** 85 He gave Jesus Christ, and Jesus gave it in His Name, with this assurance, "Ask the Father anything in My Name and I'll do it." Oh, Brother Palmer! **WAITING FOR THE MANIFESTATIONS OF THE SONS OF GOD, THE POSITION, THE CHURCH!** 86 As I said, the Book of Ephesians is the Book of Joshua, and Joshua **PLACING THE PEOPLE WHERE THEY BELONG.** Now, if they wouldn't stand still, and he put Ephraim here, and over on Manasseh's land, and this one would come back fussing and stewing, how they ever going to get along? When one say, "I'm a Baptist, I'm a Methodist, I'm a Pentecostal, I'm Oneness, I'm Twoness, I'm So-and-so." 87 How you going to do it? **STAND STILL! GOD IS WANTING TO PLACE HIS CHURCH, THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF GOD.** God, let me live to see it, is my prayer. So close till I can just feel it with my hands almost, look like. It's right there. That's what I've longed to see, waiting for the time when walk down the street; there lays a cripple laying there, from his mother's womb, "Silver and gold have I none." Oh, waiting for the manifestations of the sons of God, hallelujah, when God will make Hissself known, when they'll stop sickness, they'll stop cancer, they'll stop diseases. 88 You think cancer's something? The Bible said there's coming a time when men will rot right in their flesh, and the buzzards will eat off of carcasses before they even die. Cancer's a toothache to what's coming. But, remember, that horrible thing was forbidden in that day to touch those who had the Seal of God. That's what we're striving for now, to get in and be positionally placed into the Kingdom of God before these horrible plagues strike. Oh, how good! **The dispensation of time, fulness of time, the inheritance. In whom we also...obtained...inheritance, being predestinated...** 89 **How was our inheritance given to us, through what? Predestination. Predestination is foreknowledge.** How did God know He could trust you to be a preacher? His foreknowledge. "Not he that willeth or he that runneth, or he...It's God that sheweth mercy." That's right, predestination. **HE KNEW WHAT WAS IN YOU. HE KNEWED WHAT WAS IN YOU BEFORE YOU EVEN COME ON THE EARTH. HE KNEWED WHAT WAS IN YOU BEFORE THERE WAS AN EARTH FOR YOU TO COME ON.** That's—that's Him. That's the infinite God, the infinite. We're finite, we can only think finite. 90 It's been so much to me, since that what happened to me. I don't know. When I think there, when I stood there for those few joyful moments, and thought, "There's no tomorrow." There was no yesterday, there's no sickness, there's no sorrow. There's no little bit of happiness, then a whole lot of happiness; it's all happiness. Oh, my! Oh, when I stood there and I said, "What is this?" 91 **That Voice said, "This is perfect love, and everything that you**

**ever loved and everything that ever loved you is here with you now.**”

Poor little people, ministers going out over... I wish I could tell you some of the things that Brother Bob (Gatlin) told me, men coming from United States over there had done. It just brought Bob... he just sat and cried, bled his heart. Oh, you can't... A person that's hungry, hungry for God you can't... What a sin that is to go to a person that's starving for the Lord Jesus and say, "Oh, brother you already got it, why you're praying in vain, you already got it. Do you believe Brother Branham to be a prophet?" Oh yes, brother I believe it. Oh, I believe." Well, you got it then."

What you do, just like Jesus said, "Woe unto you hypocrites, you false prophets. You stop up that out pouring Holy Ghost by yourself not going into it, and neither will you let the little hungry ones go into it."

*Matthew 23:13-Reference quote:*

*13 But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.*

Why? Because... Let me tell you something! I believe with all my heart men are trying to impart their personality to the people. We're not... I'm not supposed TO GIVE YOU MY SPIRIT, I'M SUPPOSED TO PREACH THE WORD OF GOD so we can get His spirit in you. That's what he did!

But look a there how the Angel of the Lord touched that preacher's back and burned his shirt. No one doubted that the angel of the Lord was with Brother Branham. And it's the first time we had an appearing, such a mammoth visitation of an Angel of God, since the days of the apostles.

Notice here, that Brother Branham was helpless until that angel come. He was helpless. Even on the film we showed the other night, he said, "Of course, you know that I'm waiting on something, I'm waiting on Him. He did not say, I take every spirit in here under my control yet, he stalled for time, he stalled for time.

*Endnote:*

*63-0606 - Show Us The Father*

*William Marrion Branham*

*288 Just pray. Now, it's not my faith. It's yours. **I'm just waiting for Him to speak to me. If He doesn't speak, then I'll call the prayer line. That's all I can do. Now, I—I'm helpless without Him.** But I'm sure He's here. Exactly. If I could just see somebody that has faith! Don't, don't be nervous. You never get anything, being nervous by it. Just reverently, before God, just present your needs. 289 **What a moment! What a moment!** See? God, the Word, is the Truth, and the Word is going to be found. Either I'm a false witness of the Word, or, if I've told the Truth, God will vindicate that Word is the Truth. That's right. God will have nothing to do with a lie. You know that. 290 **Here It is. Thank You, Lord. In the Name of Jesus Christ, I take every spirit in here, under my control, for the glory of God.** 291 **Believe now, reverently, and believe. That***

**Angel that you see in the picture, is here at the platform. It goes into the audience. Just a moment. Left...**

Endnote:

54-0900 - Have Faith In God  
William Marrion Branham

**31 Say, "You're stalling for something, Brother Branham." That's exactly right. Sure, I'm waiting on Him, and if He doesn't come, I can't minister. I can do nothing, not a thing. But when He's here He can do all things, and He can do it through me if I can submit myself enough to Him. The only thing, it is yielding yourself to the Holy Spirit, just yielding knowing how to yield your life to Him. Now, I know that He will grant it, because He has promised He would do it. and if He promises anything, His Word is good. That's why I've never feared at any time, because He's always took care of me and He will now. That's exactly. He's here. In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ I take every person, every spirit under my control for His glory.**

But don't you see honey what I'm trying to tell ya? First, before you can get this, you have to be honest hearted, you got to be pure in heart. If you say that you got something and you don't, you're just a hypocrite. That's what it was! What if I'd say, "Now congregation you don't have it, but I got it." Now, Oh, God curse me! I got to be honest hearted, and how can I ever get it if I'm not honest hearted.

I go to the Lord crying, "God send me here Lord, I love your sheep what can I do Lord? GIVE ME SOMETHING THAT I CAN HELP YOUR PEOPLE WITH, something real!" They seen something real in Brother Branham, don't give me anything less, than what he got.

We got more unbelief more power of the devil since Brother Branham's gone. False anointed ones never come on the scene till the seals were opened. We got...And the spirit was loosed at the river Euphrates on the Bride. WE GOT TO HAVE POWER!

But Brother Branham was helpless without that angel. He said, "You know that I'm waiting on something, I'm waiting on Him, that angel." Then you watch him, and then all at once he'll say, "I take every spirit... He's here!" He said, "He's here! I take every spirit here under my control." Why? That was easy to do with an angel standing right there beside of him. How many could say that too, if He was standing beside you to?

Then what happened? That angel...When the subject come up to be prayed for, that angel moved right in front of him, and that angel just anointed Brother Branham. He just yielded himself. He had the Word in him and the Word spoke out of him and would say, "Your name is Mary Brown and you're suffering with cancer, that's thus saith the Lord." And then the Angel moved back and Brother Branham would say, "Now I don't know what He said but that wasn't me, that was my voice, but whatever He said you do that, that's Him." He said, "Is that true what He told you?" They said, "Yes, of course." Now, that's Him, that ain't me." Now if that was Brother Branham, he would of made a mistake sooner or later.

Now don't you see children, that's the same thing that Peter and Paul had. Don't you know what Jesus said, "When they deliver you up to the Council of Churches and the Synagogue, don't

meditate what your gonna say.” Said, “That there’ll be a Word given you in that hour” and it’s not you that’s speakin, but it’s that Capstone, Token, speakin out of you.

*Matthew 10:19-20-Reference quote:*

*19 But when they deliver you up, take no thought how or what ye shall speak: for it shall be given you in that same hour what ye shall speak.*

*20 For it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit of your Father which speaketh in you.*

How many want the real thing? (Amen) All he’s doin... what if it come this morning! All He’s doin is waiting somewhere, for honest hearts to get right with God. So, I go on record... I’m ain’t no prophet in this hour but just seeing the scriptures... I tell you in the name of the Lord... I’ll tell you in the name of the Lord, that it’s gonna happen. Sure! You say, “Would you tell all the world?” Brother, if I was on a hook up, I’d broadcast it all over the world and put my name under it! Sure, it’s gonna happen, nothing short of it!

Now watch here real close. See how helpless Brother Branham was without that?

Now I’m gonna come to something, I hope you go home and just meditate upon it for days. If you do, it’ll open up a great thing to you.

Now I want to read from a “Sir’s is this the Time?” in just a minute. You write this down and read it when you get home. Page forty-nine. That’s why I believe the Holy spirit was here so wonderful this morning, He wants you to know this. Now watch here Page forty-nine. Now listen, I’m gonna talk about ten or fifteen minutes on the third pull. Page forty-nine, “Sir’s is this the Time?”

*Endnote: Reading;*

*62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?*

*William Marrion Branham*

*398 **If this is the Third Pull, then there is a great ministry lying ahead.** I don’t know. I can’t say. I—I don’t know.*

Now the, “Seventh Seal” Brother Branham said, “I’ll either go into that ministry, or I’ll either die, leave the scene or I’ll lay a foundation for another.”

*Endnote:*

*63-0324E - The Seventh Seal*

*William Marrion Branham*

*326 I’m only telling you what I seen and what has been told to me. And now you—you do whatever you want to. I don’t know who is going to...what’s going to take place. I do not know. I just know that those Seven Thunders holds that mystery. The Heavens was quiet. Everybody understand? [Congregation says, “Amen.”—Ed.] **IT MAY BE TIME, IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE’RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY ARISE ON THE SCENE.** 327 **Maybe this ministry, that I have tried to take people back to THE WORD, HAS LAID A FOUNDATION; and if it has, I’LL BE LEAVING***

**YOU, FOR GOOD. THERE WON'T BE TWO OF US HERE THE SAME TIME. SEE? IF IT IS, HE'LL INCREASE; I'LL DECREASE.** I don't know. 328 But I have been privileged, by God, to look and see what It was, see, see unfold to that much. Now, that is the Truth.

Endnote:

62-0601 - Taking Sides With Jesus  
William Marrion Branham

62 There's three things could happen to me. **It's either the end of my road, and LET THIS OTHER ONE COME ON; I've opened up the road for him to take over, 'cause, REMEMBER, THE ONE THAT COMES TO PREACH, WILL BE ON THE WORD, "Restoring the Faith of the children back to the fathers."** It could be the end of my road. It could be that He's changing my ministry back into evangelism, for overseas. Or, it could be that He's not going to call me anymore for an evangelist, and He's taking me into the wilderness somewhere, to anoint me, to send me forth like the promised one is to come, I think. It could be any of those things. 63 I cannot go on the way I been going. Because I'm...The people has believed me. I—I have to say this. I say it before men. The people, many times, regard me as being a prophet. I do not regard myself that. No, sir. I do not. I have...I don't say that to be humble. I say that to be truthful. I do not regard myself to be a prophet of the Lord. I—I haven't that honor. **64 I BELIEVE THAT THE LORD HAS USED ME, IN LITTLE SPECIAL THINGS, TO HELP MAYBE LAY A FOUNDATION FOR A PROPHET THAT WILL COME. But a prophet doesn't operate the way I operate. Now, you know that. A prophet isn't an evangelist, and an evangelist isn't a prophet.** A pastor isn't an evangelist, and an evangelist isn't a pastor. "But God has set in the Church, first apostles, then prophets, then teachers, then pastors," and so forth. God set them in the Church, and God gave them an office. 65 But, the morning when I laid that cornerstone! Because, now, if you're spiritual, you get it. Because of the cry of the people! If you could break that out, or take the book and read it, it said, **"Do the work of an evangelist."** Didn't call me to be an evangelist, but said, **"Do the work of an evangelist, for the time will come when they will not endure sound Doctrine, but will heap themselves together, teachers, having itching ears, and shall turn from Truth to fables."**

I believe that other is the Lord Jesus Christ, the Bridegroom, the Bridegroom, the Voice of the Bridegroom, the turtle dove calling to the beloved Bride. It's the one you love. You fell in love with Him when you seen Him with Brother Branham. But now He promised He'd marry you. But now the Bridegroom Himself is coming to marry you. How many understand that? It's all scriptural. I could preach for hours on that.

Endnote:

Harvest Time #2 7/30/72 Am.  
Robert Lee Lambert

"But notice, after his ministry, then came another ministry on the scene that did have the rainbow over his head, showing you that was the Third Pull, White Eagle, White Horse Rider coming to none other than the predestinated rainbow trout to hook them into the body of Christ.



Notice here, the Rainbow Covenant is only to the predestinated Bride of the Bridegroom. This Angel with the Rainbow Covenant is Christ the Bridegroom, coming to engage the Bride and give her a covenant of marriage. He cries out His message and say's, Time Is All Over! The space of time allotted to the church ages is now over and it's no more, it's run out. No more can men and women be saved under any denominational creed or dogma. No more will God forgive you of your sins and spare your soul in any of them churches. The mercy has left that age!

No way for anybody to be saved in anyway form or fashion today, outside that they come to the ministry and message of that Mighty Angel of Revelation 10:1. He, and he alone, who has that ministry to the Bride of Christ, has the authority to enter you into that divine Rainbow Covenant of Christ Jesus our Lord.

Do you realize how great that covenant is? When He enters in with you into that covenant, he swears and takes an oath by God Himself. Takes an oath, He swears, to you that if you enter into that Covenant with Him, and if you'll eat His flesh and drink His blood, He swears that He will give you the Token!

And then Anything... when He gives you that Token...Anything that you'll ask in His name, He'll do it. What so ever you desire, and what so ever, you desire when you pray, He will give it to you. Just ask anything in His name, when you get that.

Just ask anything in His name, and you will get it. Lord, I want my Boy! You got it! Lord, my wife. You got it! Lord my wife here, her eyes are gone, her sockets are dropped out! I give her two new eyes! My little girl, Lord, she has no legs! I give her new legs! I don't care...

(The power of almighty God hits Brother Lambert and takes his breath away)  
Oh God have mercy! I just can't hardly preach, it's just so great it's eating me up! Oh, praise him saints!

**Oh, Oh, little Bride, don't you realize that Bridegroom is speaking to you and telling you these things this morning? It's not your brother, it's the Voice of the Bridegroom. He loves you!! He's going to give you all the desires of your heart! What so ever you desire, it shall be done! He's entering into a divine, sworn, bloody covenant.**

**He died and gave His blood and swore by an oath that He loved you, and that He was coming to marry you and give you all that you desire!**

What once saved people underneath those Seven Church Ages, will no longer... Oh, hear me, beloved! Whatever you had over in that day, you cannot bring over here in this day, because it was only an imitation, it was only a substitute. It was only allotted by the grace of God to you, because... God would not hold you responsible for it because there was no way that He could tell you about it because the time was not right. The time of redemption had not drawn nigh. But He said little eagle lift up your head, for your redemption draws nigh. The hour will come when I will draw nigh and I will come down with that mighty Angel, Christ, with that great Rainbow Covenant. **The hour will come when I'll come down on Him with that covenant and if you'll believe what He tells you, and if you'll eat His flesh and drink His blood, I swear that I'll give you the Token. And then, whatever you ask. it'll be done!**

Now notice here, it said, "There's a great ministry laying ahead." Now we just got to come right down to it, it's kinda sticky to see it that way. I didn't want to think of it that way either. But now we got to face it, Brother Branham's been gone six years. And if some individual raises Brother Branham up... He cannot raise until somebody calls him up. And then we got two

ministries on the scene. And there's no scripture in the Bible for it. The only thing you can do is go out on a limb and interpret a vision that he had. And we can't do that, and be scriptural. Just prove it three months, three years, six years. And remember, I can say for sure, you don't have to call Jeffersonville to see if he has come up from the grave. I'll tell you that he hasn't. They say he's comin up... see that just hurts the Bride, hurts the church. It's all over Pennsylvania and everywhere that he's gonna raise up and anoint Joseph Branham. Let me tell you something, Joseph Branham is a sinner, and unless he repents, that boy will perish. That boy... I don't believe he'll perish. But I believe Joseph will repent and get saved. The boy is not saved, he's a sinner. And people tryin to follow a little boy that's ain't saved. Goes to show you what a wretched condition we're in.

Now there's a great ministry layin ahead, right? That's got to be the ministry of the Bridegroom. How many believe that? Alright now let's watch here, I'll prove it to you right here in the Word. See, I'm gonna tie it in with these Angels.

I quote Brother Branham;

"Watch the third pull, let's stop on that a minute. In the vision, the first flight was little messenger birds, that was when we first started, it grew from" ... Watch that now! It grew, in more power. It grew from just taking the person by the hand and do you remember what He told me, if you would be sincere it will come to pass that you will know the very secrets of their heart. How many remembers that here and across the nation? Did it happen exactly? He told Brother Branham not to fear, I will be with you, it shall go on, get greater. Now the first pull was little bitty birds, little bitty birds; them flights. They went on to meet the time, to meet the coming of the Lord. Are you listening? They went on to meet the time, of the coming of the Lord, the first message. The second time, it is the secrets of the heart. From taking a person by the hand, and just standing there and saying what they had. The next time, it revealed their sins and told them what to do and make it right. Then that came to pass, perfectly: just as God said it. And when I said, I saw an angel" and then he goes on... I'll skip that. "Notice, the first little flight; in the hand. The second was greater, white, doves;" Watch that! Holy Spirit revealing the secrets of the heart. And the Third Pull, the third flight was angels (not birds). angels. And that is the end time, that is all of it."

*Endnote: Reading;*

*62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?*

*William Marrion Branham*

*398 **If this is the Third Pull, then there is a great ministry lying ahead.** I don't know. I can't say. I—I don't know. 399 Watch. Third Pull, let's stop on that, a minute. In the vision, the first flight was little messenger birds; that was when we first started. It grew, from just taking a person by the hand. 400 And you remember what He told me? "If you'll be sincere, it'll come to pass that you know the very secret of their heart." How many remembers that announced from here, and across the nations? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] And did it happen? ["Amen."] Exactly. Then said, "Don't fear. I'll be with you." See? And it shall go on. 401 Now, the First Pull was little, bitty birds; them flights. They went on to meet the time, meet the Coming of the Lord; the first Message. 402 The Second time, the secrets of the heart. From taking a person by the hand, and just standing there and saying what they had; the next time, it revealed*

*their sins and told them what to do. And ma-...Is that right? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Then, that come to pass, perfectly, just as God said it. And you are witnesses, and so is the world, so is the church. 403 When I said, "I saw an Angel, and It was an emerald Fire, burning," people laughed and said, "Billy, get next to yourself." The magic scientific eye of the camera took It. I wasn't lying. I was telling the Truth: God vindicate. 404 I said, "Darkness overshadows; it's death, black. And This is white. One is Life, the other one is death." And there It is, on the picture back there. At the... 405 As George J. Lacy—Lacy said, "The mechanical eye of this camera won't take psychology." Are you following me? [Congregations says, "Amen."—Ed.] 406 Notice, the first little flight; hand. The second was greater, whiter, doves; Holy Spirit revealing the secrets of the heart. And the third flight was Angels (not birds), Angels; and that's the end time, that's all of it. Will this be the time, brother? Is this the time?*

Now watch here, now notice the sign in the hand, went out to meet the unbelief of the devil in that hour, and it overcome it, Right? Now notice the second flight was doves. What was the dove? It was getting more like the Lord Jesus, dove, the Holy Spirit. Now notice, that the first flight went out to meet the opposition of the hour, went out to meet challenge of the hour, the devil. Right? You understand that, don't you? But it was going on meeting the challenge of the devil until the coming of the Lord. That was meeting the devil, until the coming of the Lord. Now the coming of the Lord... now.

*Endnote:*

*63-0630M - The Third Exodus  
William Marrion Branham*

*261 **God always goes in threes. He's perfect in threes.** You all notice my preaching, it's always threes and sevens. Uh-huh. Seven is the "complete." **Threes is His "perfection."** **First, Second, and Third Pull.** And, oh, all, everything. See? **Justification, sanctification, baptism the Holy Ghost.** Father, Son, Holy Gho-...Everything! See? Notice. 262 What did He do, the first exodus? **He sent a prophet, anointed with a Pillar of Fire, and HE CALLED THE PEOPLE OUT. THAT WAS HIS FIRST EXODUS.** 263 **AND WHEN ISRAEL'S TIME WAS UP, HE SENT AGAIN, A GOD-PROPHET,** with a Pillar of Fire. **JOHN SAW IT DESCENDING FROM HEAVEN LIKE A DOVE.** **And He said, "I go to God and I return to God."***

*Endnote:*

*55-0501E - The Faith That Was Once Delivered To The Saints  
William Marrion Branham*

*28 Notice. Then when **John saw Jesus coming**, just an ordinary man, not any different in stature perhaps than the average man. He walked right through the crowds and nobody knowed Him, went right through the pool of Bethesda and all around. Sometimes they'd get to fussing with Him, the Pharisees; He'd just walk right out of the crowd. And they couldn't tell Him from anybody else; they all wore beards and robes; so they all looked alike, no different. **BUT JOHN, WHEN HE WAS STANDING PREACHING, BEING THE FORERUNNER...** As a little*

history of it, maybe true, maybe not, I can't say. But said he was preaching on that day about eleven o'clock and debating with the priest across the river. Anyhow, we know he was at the river baptizing. And he turned and looked, and here come Jesus walking down the hill, coming to the bank of the Jordan. **AND WHEN JOHN LOOKED, QUICKLY HE KNEW HIM. HE SAID, "BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD, THAT TAKE AWAY THE SINS OF THE WORLD." DO YOU GET IT? "BEHOLD" MEANS "TO LOOK UP TO." "BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD."** Over in the book of **John he said, "I knew Him not (He was like any other man.), but He that told me in the wilderness to go baptize with water, said upon WHOM THOU SHALL SEE THE SPIRIT DESCENDING AND REMAINING ON, THE SAME SHALL BAPTIZE WITH THE HOLY GHOST AND FIRE."** Amen. 29 Get it? **"Upon whom thou shall see," revelation. John. Didn't say the audience. John bare record, seeing the Spirit of God. John was anointed; JOHN WAS GIVEN THE PRIVILEGE TO INTRODUCE HIM. JOHN WAS THE ONLY ONE THAT KNEW ANYTHING ABOUT IT. For it was given to John alone. And HE BARE RECORD, SAID, "I SAW THE SPIRIT OF GOD DESCENDING LIKE A DOVE. AND IT WENT UPON HIM, AND A VOICE SPEAKING FROM THIS DOVE, SAYING, 'THIS IS MY BELOVED SON, IN WHOM I'M WELL PLEASED; HEAR YE HIM.'" OH, MY, THERE YOU ARE: SPIRITUAL REVEALED TRUTH. Nobody else saw it. Or the Scripture doesn't declare it if they did. But John bare record. It was revealed to John, as it was revealed to Abel, as it was revealed to Peter, as it is revealed to every believer here tonight. Something that you can't, you can't explain it. John couldn't go on all the diagnosis, and say, "This is the way it was, and this is the way it was." He said, "I saw the Spirit of God. That settles it. And God told me in the wilderness upon Whom thou shalt see the Spirit descending and remaining, the same is He that'll baptize with the Holy Ghost and fire, so I know it's Him." Amen. That it settles it.**

God help you see that! He comes from heaven first with a Shout, and then the Bridegroom comes himself as the Voice. That's the coming of the Lord, the Voice! But that isn't the rapture, the rapture! The rapture is the trumpet when the dead in Christ shall rise. There's a ministry of the Voice of the Archangel. Where does the Voice of the Bridegroom come from? Comes through the body.

Endnote:

65-1204 - The Rapture

William Marrion Branham

130 **THREE THINGS HAPPENS**: A voice...**A SHOUT, A VOICE, A TRUMPET**, has to happen before Jesus appears. Now, a shout...Jesus does all three of them when He's **He's—He's—He's descending.**

Endnote:

64-0401 - *The Identified Christ Of All Ages*

William Marrion Branham

104 “Well, now, we’ve been believing that **IT’S TIME FOR SOMETHING TO HAPPEN. THE DISPENSATIONS ARE CHANGING, AND WE’RE TIME FOR THE MESSIAH TO COME,** ’cause we haven’t had any prophet now for four hundred years. **And Malachi told us that He would send the forerunner before us, and I believe that to be John.**” 105 Now we know, **when you see a sign,** a true Bible sign, there is **A TRUE BIBLE VOICE BEHIND IT.** If there is no voice follows the sign, just the same old theological voice, forget it; it never come from God. There is, always. Told Moses, **“IF THEY WON’T BELIEVE THE FIRST SIGN, THEY’LL BELIEVE THE VOICE OF THE SECOND SIGN.” THERE HAS GOT TO BE A VOICE WITH THE SIGN. ABSOLUTELY!** And if it’s the same old theological voice, forget it. You already had that. It’s something; **GOD IS TRYING TO ATTRACT THE ATTENTION OF THE PEOPLE, BY A SIGN, AND THEN GIVE THEM THE VOICE, WHAT’S BEHIND THE SIGN. MUST BE A SCRIPTURAL VOICE;** Moses wouldn’t have believed it, neither would Paul.

Endnote

62-0319 - *The End-Time Sign Seed*

William Marrion Branham

Oh... Jesus said, just before the coming of the Bridegroom there would be a wise virgin with oil in her lamp, and one unwise. And the unwise virgin would wake up one day and find out that she didn’t have any oil in her lamp, when it become to the place, **“BEHOLD THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH.” THAT’S WHAT THE SHOUT IS NOW. “CHRIST IS COMING.”**

Endnote:

63-0116 - *The Evening Messenger*

William Marrion Branham

249 **NOTICE, THE END-TIME MESSENGER, HIS JOB WILL BE TO GET THE SAINTS READY, THE BRIDE READY FOR THE BRIDEGROOM. THAT WILL BE HIS MESSAGE.** Now you want to learn ABC’s so you can study algebra later? **When these other seals on the back is opened they’ll only be revealed to them.** That’s right. Learn ABC first. What is ABC? **“Always Believe Christ,”** (not your creed), **Christ. See? Believe what He says, not what somebody else says.**

Now notice that... get that now! The first flight was little birds, and remember how he said their feathers were all beat down all beat out. The devil beat that to death! He beat them birds to death. And he had to change it to a heavier anointing, bigger birds. Now come on say, Amen to it!

Endnote:

62-1223 - *The Reproach For The Cause Of The Word*

William Marrion Branham

19 Now, I have had many things to happen in my life, but I never had anything like that. I went into a trance. I don't know the interpretation. I've never had anything like it in my life. But, before me, it seemingly that I realized that it was a vision, and I was in the vision. But I was talking to my son, Joseph. Which, he was not in the room at the time. But somehow, just as it struck me, I was talking to Joseph. 20 And I—I looked up. And kind of in the shape of a pyramid, standing before me, was little, small birds, something like a half-inch long. And they were, up at the top, on the limbs, there was a...may say, three or four. Then, next, next limb had maybe eight or ten. And down at the bottom, had fifteen or twenty. **21 And they were little warriors, because their feathers was beaten,** and looked like they were trying to talk to me, saying something. And I was in the West, seemingly around Tucson, Arizona. **And the birds were looking East.** And I was listening close. Was trying to say, looked like they were trying to tell me something. **And they had little feathers, was all been beat up, and things. They were pretty well battle-scarred.** Then, all of a sudden, one bird begin to take the other one's place, jumping like that. And they, the little birds swiftly left, **FLYING EASTWARD.** 22 **And when they did, from that came a larger bird, more like doves, with a pointed wings. And—and—and they come in a swarm, and swiftly, more swift than what the little birds was, flew eastward.** 23 And I still in my...the two consciences together, I knowed I was standing here, and I knowed I was somewhere else. See? And I thought, "Now, this is vision, and I must learn what this means." 24 And no more than the second group of birds come by, I looked to the West. **And looked like in the form of a pyramid, like two on each side, with one in the top, came five of the mightiest Angels I ever seen in my life. Such a terrific speed, I never seen. Their heads back, and Their pointed wings, just sailing quickly! And the power of Almighty God struck me, in such a way, till It lifted me plumb from the ground, all the way from the ground, up.** I could hear Joseph still speaking. 25 And sound like the sound barrier breaking, that—that a great roar went off, way in the distance, to the South. And when I was lifted up...**And there was such a terrific speed of the Angels!** And I—I can just see Them right now, see, as—as They were coming, in that shape like that, just sweeping right into me. 26 Now, not dreaming, now. No. I was right there, wide awake as I am now. See? 27 But here It come. And They were so terrifically fast, till I thought, when It lifted up...I heard that explosion, like, or like a blast that went out, like a sound barrier. And when it did, I thought, "Well, this must mean that I'm fixing to be killed, see, in a blast of some sort." And—and I just...While I thought on those things, I thought, "No, it wouldn't be that. Because, if it was a blast, it would have got Joseph, too. Cause, there he is, still talking, thinking I'm there. I can hear him. It wasn't that." 28 Now, this is all still in the vision. It wasn't...See? It was in the vision. 29 And then, all at once, as I realized that I had been...They were around me. I couldn't see Them, **but I had been brought into this constellation of a pyramid of Them, inside this constellation of—of Angels, of five.** And I thought, "Now, death Angel would will be one. Five would be grace." I was thinking that. I thought, **Oh! It's—It's coming with my Message. That's my second climax.** They're coming to bring me the Message from the Lord." And I screamed out with all my might, as loud as I could, "O Jesus, what would You have me do?" And when I did, It just—just went away from me. 30 I—I—I haven't felt just right, since. See? I was, all day yesterday, I had to stay in the house, almost feeling beside myself. I can't make my

mind get clear. And the glory and power of the Lord! I was numb all over, when It left me. I was trying to rub my hands. And I thought, "I can't catch my breath." And I walked around, and through the floor, and back and forth. I thought, "What does it mean, Lord? What does it mean?" Then, I stopped. I said, "Lord God, Your servant is...I—I just cannot understand. Why? What was that? Make it known, Lord." Well, when the... 31 I can't tell you about, when I say, "Power of the Lord." There's no way to explain that. It isn't what you feel here, in the blessings. That's the blessings of the Lord. This is a sacred! Oh, my! It's—it's beyond anything that a mortal could even imagine. See? And it—and it was bothering me, real bad. It don't...It isn't a blessing. It's a bother. You're troubled. See? That it is. If you could only... 32 If I could only get some way that I could tell the people what that was, or what it...what the feeling of it was! It, it isn't just like sitting here, want to rejoice. It's—it's something that every nerve in you just...It's beyond scare. It's beyond frightened. It's a holy reverence. Of...I...There's no way to explain it. Even, till, my entire back, up-and-down my spine, through my fingers, up-and-down on my feet and toes, my whole being was just numbed, see, just like you had—you had went out of the world, somewhere. And—and it was leaving me, gradually, and I said to the—to the Lord, "Will You just let me know, O God?" 33 I guess, that, the closest that ever come of being that strong again, was when I was in Zurich, Switzerland, that time when He show me that German Eagle watching that English horse-rider come down through Africa. And He said, "All have sinned and come short of the glory." 34 And I was crying out to the Lord, to help me. And I—I want Him to give me the interpretation, because I wondered if it meant—if it meant that I was going to go away, I was going to be killed. And if it was, I wasn't going to say nothing to the family about it. It's my time to go Home, why, I'll just go Home, that's all of it. But if—if that's what it meant, I didn't want to tell the family, didn't want them to know nothing about it. Just let it be done, and that—that would be all of it. 35 I said, "Lord, help me. I don't want to tell the family, if—if You're...This, it's my call Home, well, I'll—I'll be going." You see. I said...And, you know, you're... 36 You say, "Well, why didn't you think about what you said in the vision, what the vision said?" 37 But you can't think of things like that then. You...I can't, anyhow. And I thought...I was just troubled, upset. You don't know how to think. You can't think. 38 And I said, "Heavenly Father, if that meant that—that an explosion was going to take me, well, let me know now, so I'll say nothing about it. Let Your glory and power come upon me again, and lift me up again. Or, let Your glory come upon me, and then I'll—I'll know then that it meant—it meant that, and so I can keep it to myself." And nothing happened. 39 So then I said, "Then, Lord, if it meant that You're going to send Your Messengers for my commission, then let Thy power come again." It like took me out of the room! 40 Though, I—I've come to myself, with my Bible in my hand, then, see, and asking God to help me. And when I did, He—He showed me something in the Scripture, pertained right to it, right there. And I thought, "Could that actually be that? How did I do that?" And, oh, I—I can't explain these things, folks. It's beyond anything I know about. See? 41 My wife is a very odd woman; one of the best in the world. But, a little while, I didn't say nothing about it. I went ahead. She knew there was something happened. So when I told her, she said, "You know, Bill, I see you and hear you, in many of those things." Said, "You know I believe you with all my heart," she said. She said, "But that really had something." **42 It just seemingly, just shakes me, that blasting and that swift coming of those Angels like that, five of them together, in a—a constellation of Them.** Like, kind of like—like I had that pyramid drawed here, see. They looked to be, at first, They looked like, kind of a...in the distance, They looked kind of like that color of doves. And they were in—in coming from this way. And they were, look

like, one, two; three, four; and then one right at the top, see, making five. **And they come with such a speed! There is nothing, no jets, no nothing else can compare with that.** 43 And I can just see Them, and Their heads kind of turned side-ways. **Those wings tipped back, full-armed, and here They come, so “Whew!” Like that. Just come right down, and just took me right into this pyramid of the constellation of Them.** I seen I was off, up off the ground. I thought maybe...I heard, way in the distance, that roar, “Whoom!” Like a—a—a plane when it crosses the sound barrier, you’ve heard it happen like that, just like a distant roar. 44 I thought, “This may mean now, when now this vision leaves me, that I’m going to be killed by an explosion or something.” I thought, “Here I am. I’m lifted up. I’m...They, **They’re here somewhere. I’m—I’m in this, this pyramid of Angels here.** But, I—I don’t know. Maybe the Lord is coming to take me Home.” Then I heard Joseph down there, saying, “Daddy?” Thought, “No, if that’s it, it would have took him, too.” 45 Then Something said, “You...” **REMEMBER, I’M WAITING, WATCHING FOR A MESSAGE THAT I ALWAYS LOOKED FORWARD TO, SOMETHING.** 46 And the vision, the other day, you know, as I had here not long ago, telling me about what was going to happen; how I was preaching in, from the sun, into this place. And—and then He said, **“NOW REMEMBER, THE SECOND CLIMAX IS YET TO COME.” I THOUGHT, “THERE WILL BE A MESSAGE.”** 47 Remember my Message here? **THE OPENING OF THAT CAPSTONE, WHERE, THOSE SEVEN VOICES AND SEALS THAT’S NOT EVEN WROTE IN THE WORD OF GOD.** Remember? And it took me into that pyramid.

Now hold this! The Kingdom of Heaven has been coming from the negative to the positive all the time. Now the Kingdom of Heaven is the Capstone. The true baptism the true Seal of God is the Kingdom of Heaven. Christ in you is the Kingdom of Heaven. Jesus said, if I cast out devils by the finger of God, then the Kingdom of Heaven is come near you. Is that right? The Kingdom of Heaven is the in-dwelling Christ, the true Seal of God, the Baptism of the Holy Spirit of power, the Seal of God. Christ in you the hope of Glory.

*Luke 11:20-Reference quote:*

20 But if I with the finger of God cast out devils, no doubt the kingdom of God is come upon you.

*Colossians 1:27-Reference quote:*

27 To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

*Endnote:*

63-0324E - The Seventh Seal  
William Marrion Branham

330 **The Kingdom of God is coming. And It’s becoming more from the negative to the positive, as it has been.** Now, that oughtn’t to choke people. From justification, to sanctification, to the baptism of the Holy Ghost, and then here, here. See? **We’re just drawing closer to God, all the time.**



Now notice here, they beat down the little birds, beat them down. God raised up a greater ministry by a dove. Now do you notice that the doves was discerning the secrets of the heart which was the Second Pull?

See, that's why I couldn't believe that poor little brother (Brother Rideout) that said here, seven birds appeared to him. See, he thought them birds flew back eastward coming to him. See, I...Now how many...how could I go on with God and believe that? See! God don't go backwards and do something backwards. God don't go backwards. He goes forward. How would he bring back the little birds when they were beat down and had to leave? The devil beat them down, their feathers was beat out. How many say, Amen to that! Amen!

*Endnote:*

*65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove  
William Marrion Branham*

*211 I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying. I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, "What are you leaning against, over your heart?" And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. And there was wrote in the quartz, in the stone, "**WHITE EAGLE**"; **JUST EXACTLY WHAT THE VISION SAID THAT THE NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH BY.** 212 I was so excited, I run home; got a camera and come back the next day, and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: "**White Eagle.**" (**DOVE LEADING EAGLE.**)*

And he had to raise up something greater to meet the power of the devil. And he raised up them great beautiful white doves. But remember, the seventh dove never came. How many say amen! Now notice, what happened? Brother Branham at the close of his ministry in 1965 said, that little dove fell into camp with its wing blown off. Come on! If its wing was blown off, and it was shot through but the message got through!! Showing you that the power of the devil beat that ministry to death! Beat it to death! But Jesus said, not by might, not by power, but by my Spirit saith the Lord! I'll raise up a standard against that devil! They beat him to death. The devil beat him to death. But brother what happened? Brother, the Third Pull is not little birds with their feathers beat out, it's not little doves fallen into camp with their wings blown off and shot through, BUT IT'S THE MIGHTY ANGELS FROM HEAVEN. HALLELUJAH!! GLORY TO GOD. IT'S THE MIGHTY ANGELS FROM HEAVEN! It's the angels themselves in earth. Think about it! It's the angels themselves coming to earth. Now watch this now!

*Zechariah 4:6-7-Reference quote:*

*6 Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This is the word of the Lord unto Zerubbabel, saying, **Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the Lord of hosts.***

*7 **Who art thou, O great mountain? before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain: and he shall bring forth the headstone thereof with shoutings, crying, Grace, grace unto it.***

Endnote:

65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove  
William Marrion Branham

205 And the next day Something said, "Go back to the mountain." 206 And that day instead of going one way, I was led to go another way. And I was standing there; and looking, setting in the front of me, and **THERE SET THAT SEVENTH LITTLE, WHITE DOVE**, looking right at me. I rubbed my eyes, I said, "Surely, it's a vision; surely, it is." I looked, and I said, "Little dove, where do you come from?" Just as pretty and white, could've been a pigeon; whatever it was, away in that wilderness. 207 God Almighty, Who raised up Jesus Christ from the dead, Whose servant I am, and His Word laying here, open before me, know that I tell the truth and lie not. 208 There set the dove, setting there looking at me. I walked around, I thought, "Surely, it's a vision." I turned my head, I looked back, and there he set there; them little, white wings, just as snowy as he could be; his little, yellow feet; and little, yellow beak; setting there looking at me. He was watching right straight westward. I walked around him like that, I wouldn't touch him for nothing. I walked on up the trail; looked back, and there he still set watching me. 209 Brother, as a son of Abraham, I consider not what the doctor told me, I'm going to be well, anyhow! 210 **The third day I went back, I was climbing up high. And many of you know the vision about the Indian chief riding that little wall to the west. Something attracted me off to a big rock, about noontime, said, "Lay your hands against that and pray." God in Heaven knows this is true. 211 I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying. I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, "What are you leaning against, over your heart?" And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. AND THERE WAS WRITING IN THE QUARTZ, IN THE STONE, "WHITE EAGLE"; JUST EXACTLY WHAT THE VISION SAID THAT THE NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH BY. 212 I was so excited, I run home; got a camera and come back the next day, and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: "WHITE EAGLE." (DOVE LEADING EAGLE.)**

Endnote:

65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove  
William Marrion Branham

239 Dear God, I—I don't know no other way of saying these things, Lord. I just know to tell what I know is the Truth, and You're my witness tonight that I am telling the Truth. My faith, Lord, and my own healing in the future; I don't know when, I don't know how, I don't understand it; but I believe It, Lord, that I received the sign from above. **THAT SEVENTH DOVE FINALLY GOT HERE, THE SEVENTH INCH IS SOON FINISHED ON THE ANIMAL. IT'S OVER!**

Endnote:

65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove  
William Marrion Branham

191 Now notice. And Mama, she said, "Billy," when I come back, she said, "come here, son, and set down." She said, "I had a strange dream. I dreamed that I seen you a-laying sick, just about

to die, with your stomach as usual.” How many diets has she cooked me! And she said, “You were building a house upon a hill.” **And said, “I seen SIX WHITE DOVES come down from heaven, cooing, in a letter ‘S’ and they set UPON YOUR CHEST. And you was looking, and the one in front was trying to tell you something.” Said, “They was real glossy, white, doves. And they took their little heads and put against your cheek, and going, ‘coo, coo, coo.’” And said, “I couldn’t understand it.” Said, “They just kept going, ‘coo, coo, coo.’” 192 I said, “Oh, I see it, praise the Lord!” And said, “They formed their letter ‘S’ again and went back up into the skies, going ‘coo, coo, coo, coo,’ going back home.” 193 Well, the little animal that I saw was six inches long. The string of doves that Mom saw was six, SIX IS INCOMPLETE. I knew that someday I’D SEE that seventh one. That was man, suffering; so on and on it went.**

Friend how many... I’m getting nervous now, does anybody want to go home? Let me see your hands. If you do, you’ll not offend me one bit, just slip right out. Cause I got to go on with this thing! Do you want me to go on just a few minutes?

Now how many accept that so far? (Amen) Now see, God don’t go backwards. He goes forward all the time...more power. What does He do? When Martin Luther went down...why Martin Luther left the scene because his ministry got so common... just chewing gum.

*Endnote:*

*53-1018 - Elijah*

*William Marrion Branham*

**An old-fashion, God-sent, sky-blue, sin-killing religion (yes, sir, brother) that’ll make you what you ought to be. Start an old fashion testimony meeting in the chur-... well, you can’t hear a testimony meeting no more, get around, the church is so cold, the spiritual thermometer goes forty below zero. Nobody in there praying, you come into the church and they’re all jostling one with another, joking around, walking up and down the aisles, and chewing chewing gum and talking about the washing and this other thing and that. You ought to be praying. Amen.**

John Wesley come on with a little more power up to the knees. He shook the world, didn’t he? John Wesley got common, he laid him to sleep. Huh! Azusa Street, God poured out a little more of the spirit there and they spoke in tongues made the initial evidence of the Holy Ghost. And it got so common, rattle, rattle, the Lord’s coming soon, you take this wife and you go with this man, and you do this. That ended!

Brother Branham come on the scene with little birds and they beat them to death. Brother Branham... God... the angel said I’ll make it greater; you’ll know the secrets of the heart. Did it stir the world? Then it got so common they set there and chewed chewing gum, popped chewing gum, meet you down at Jerry’s, Praise the Lord! Don’t tell me, don’t tell me!

I don’t think Brother Don would care for me saying this, but I’ll show you something. Billy Paul (Brother Branham’s oldest son) was telling Brother Don, that his daddy... Brother Don was visiting with Billy Paul here awhile back and he told Donald, he said to Brother Branham, “Daddy let’s go back to Jeffersonville and have a meeting. Daddy let’s go home. Let’s go back to Jeffersonville and have a meeting.” Brother Branham said, “What for? They don’t

know what I'm talkin about. And what do you do Billy? Your back there on the phone talking. What do you do Medie? You're out there busy talking to the women. What does Lois do? She's out there walking with her baby. What for?"

Come on children! Face the facts. And what happened? That was the end of it, and God sealed the messenger away. Now, since then everybody's got sorry knew that they was wrong and started cryin. And the Bible said, "that they desired to see one of them days of his ministry and would not see it!"

*Luke 17:22-25-Reference quote:*

22 *And he said unto the disciples, **The days will come, when ye shall desire to see one of the days of the Son of man, and ye shall not see it.***

23 *And they shall say to you, See here; or, see there: go not after them, nor follow them.*

24 *For as the lightning, **that lighteneth out of the one part under heaven, shineth unto the other part under heaven; so shall also the Son of man be in his day.***

25 ***But first must he suffer many things, and be rejected of this generation.***

But as it said, as lightning out of the east and shineth to the west, even so shall the coming of the Lord Jesus be. AND WHERESOEVER THE EAGLES ARE GATHERED AROUND THE REVEAL WORD OF GOD, THERE I'LL BE!

*Matthew 24:27-28-Reference quote:*

27 ***For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; SO SHALL ALSO THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE.***

28 *For wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.*



Robert Lee Lambert, "***HE SET HIS RIGHT FOOT UPON THE SEA, AND HIS LEFT FOOT ON THE EARTH***" in Durham, Connecticut.

*Revelation 10:2-3-Reference quote:*

2 ***And he had in his hand a little book open: and HE SET HIS RIGHT FOOT UPON THE SEA, AND HIS LEFT FOOT ON THE EARTH,***

3 ***And cried with a loud VOICE, as when a LION ROARETH: and when he had cried, SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED THEIR VOICES.***

*Endnote:*

61-0108 – Revelation, Chapter Four #3  
William Marrion Branham

**102 DON'T FORGET THAT WORD "EASTWARD"! WHERE'S JESUS COMING FROM? THE EAST, IN A CLOUD OF GLORY. WHERE DOES THE S-U-N RISE? EAST. WHERE WILL THE S-O-N RISE? EAST. WHERE WAS THE MERCY SEAT SITTING? TOWARDS**

**THE EAST. Why have I got you all sitting this way towards the east? Why? The altar is to the east.**

Endnote:

53-0729 – Questions And Answers On Genesis  
William Marrion Branham

113 Now, I want you to watch. They said that “He went to the land of Nod.” Now, Cain was in Eden. And Eden, the garden of Eden, laid east of Eden. Is that right? The garden of Eden was east in Eden, the east side of Eden. And the Cherubims was placed, **AND THE TREE OF LIFE WAS AT THE EAST GATE OF THE GARDEN,** and there’s where I think Cain and Abel made their sacrifice. And there’s where the Cherubim **WITH THE FLAMING SWORD** wouldn’t let them come in anymore, **EAST OF THE GATE! 114 DID YOU NOTICE, JESUS WILL COME FROM THE EAST. THE LIGHT RISES FROM THE EAST. EVERYTHING COMING...** Civilization started in the east and traveling west, until it revolves around and catches itself again. We are the Western Hemisphere. That’s the Eastern, the Eastern is the oldest civilization. China’s the oldest civilization known of, by historians, in the world today. East!

Endnote:

61-0611 – Revelation, Chapter Five #1  
William Marrion Branham

69 One of them was Reuben, he always camped to the—the south. He was the head of man. And Ephraim was to the west, with three tribes, he was the—the ox. The... **THEN ON THE EAST WAS JUDAH, WHICH IS THE LION.** And on the north was Dan, **WHICH WAS THE EAGLE.** Now, notice. You remember them? All of you remember them well, how we had them drawn out: the eagle, and the ox, and the—the man, and the lion. 70 Now, you notice, Judah guards the eastern gate. **AND CHRIST IS “THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA.” HE SHALL DESCEND FROM THE EASTERN SKIES, ENTER IN BY THE WAY OF THE GATE. HE COMES FROM THE EASTERN GATE FROM THE TRIBE OF JUDA. AND HE’S “THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA.”**

Endnote:

53-1213E – Faith  
William Marrion Branham

42 Listen, God bless you. I want to tell you just one thing. I know I’m holding long, but I just want this one little thing. I know, and I want you to remember. **There’s something fixing to happen. Remember, I told you that. There’s a step up coming in the Church now. See? These things that you’re now seeing, are going to be just little things after while. Something’s a moving. And I say this by the power of the revelation of Jesus Christ,** whom I... Every one in our doctrine, in our baptism, we’ve come to a place, **BUT THERE’S SOME KEY THAT’LL UNLOCK SOMETHING HERE. NOW, HE SAW THE BOOK SEALED ON SEVEN SEALS. AND WHEN THE... DANIEL SAW THE SAME, AND WHEN THE THUNDERS**

**UTTERED THEIR VOICES HE SAID, “DON’T WRITE,” WHAT THAT WAS IN THE SCRIPTURE, BUT IT’D BE REVEALED IN THE LAST DAYS. WE’RE AT THE TIME.**

*We’re at Kadesh right now. 43 Here a few nights ago, I went into Brother Vibbert’s, over from—over at Paducah, Kentucky, crossed over into Evansville. Oh, Brother Bosworth was with me. And I said, that day I said... It just kept burning on my heart a message, that I knewed that something God had promised on the opening up of the power, yet I’m waiting now for Him, which I believe will appear to me visibly. I say it with reverence; I’ve seen Him twice. ’Course it was vision. He was standing in the air. One night I stood, and I even broke a straw off the field, put it in my mouth and chewed it. Looked again, I said, “Surely this is not vision.” I stood there in the broom sedge a looking. I’d been praying all night. **AND I LOOKED AGAIN; I SEEN HIM WITH HIS FOOT LIKE THAT AND HIS HANDS FOLDED, LOOKING TOWARDS THE EAST.** 44 And I walked around this way and cleared my throat. And when He looked around at me, raised out His arms, I fainted and didn’t come to till the next morning. And I have an idea what He looks like. And I’ve been feeling for the last few months that I’ll see Him again. Here in... pretty soon that He will reveal again His... something that’s fixing to come forth. Oh, brother, if I have it right, **God forgive me if I’m wrong, but seeing it in the Scripture, seeing that WHEN HE ROSE AND ASCENDED UP, HE RECEIVED A NEW MAN... NAME THAT NO ONE KNOWED ABOUT. THEN I SEE HIM COMING IN HIS POWER. I went over, and I said, “Don’t no one bother me today. Let me stay alone.”***

The devil, the unbelief, beat the little birds to death. Can I give you one more thing? Well, let’s just tell the devil... let’s just stay here all day. How many just like me to preach all day? That’ll get the pressure of the devil away from me. All right now, I got all day!

All right now watch here, Even in 1937 flood in Jeffersonville... Now there’s nobody that loves the Branham Tabernacle more than I do, but I just tell the truth. A lot of times I get up and confess things about myself that I don’t like, but I go up and confess it anyway. It hurts, sure it hurts, I’ve made restitution for things that bled my heart to do it, but I did it. I had to do it to go on with God. The truth’s the truth!

Now what happen in the 1937 (*Ohio River*) flood? (*in Jeffersonville, Indiana*) When Brother Branham said, there’s gonna be twenty some, thirty some feet of water over Spring Street, or whatever it was. They said, even Brother Branham’s congregation made fun of him and laughed at him. And what happened? He rowed over to the Branham Tabernacle in a boat and when the water resided and he come into the tabernacle and the pulpit went to the ceiling and come back down and the scripture was open to Genesis 6, Noah and the flood.

Hold this! I feel something there. Hold this now. The Bible, the flood... when the flood resided and the Bible come down on the pulpit and it was opened to Noah and the flood, Genesis 6. But the pews come down cross one another. Showing you that the Revelation that was in the Word of God was perfect. But the congregation was in confusion. And the piece out of the Bible, was to the Branham Tabernacle, not to the world. For the time will come when the Branham Tabernacle people would not endure sound doctrine on the teaching on the Seal of God the Capstone. And God said to Brother Branham, I’ll send you west. And when he looked it turned into darkness and Brother Branham seen a vision where John the Baptist had been baptizing and they had turned it into a hog lot and the hogs were eating their own after afterbirth.

Endnote:

62-0908 - Present Stage Of My Ministry

William Marrion Branham

2 And now this is to the many peoples and friends of mine around the world. I wish to state tonight, here in the tabernacle...If you, any of you were present and could see, they're real warm in the tabernacle tonight. People are packed in and all around, stand indoors, and outside in their cars and things, and it's very hot, and it'd be difficult for the people and for myself also. 3 But I have come to this place that I want to explain what stage of time we're living in according to the ministry that the Lord give me. And I wanted to record it from the tabernacle. It came on my heart last spring, but I waited till I got back here so I could get a—a recording of it, to send it to you peoples of the world. 4 It's been about thirty-two years ago, that when the Lord Jesus, within a hundred and fifty yards of where I'm present standing now, here in Jeffersonville at Eighth and Penn Street, the morning when I laid the cornerstone on this tabernacle, just being then merely a swamp. And I lived just across the way to my left here. It was before I was married. I was living with my father and mother. That the Lord Jesus woke me up the morning that the cornerstone was to be laid, about early, about six o'clock. And I had been lying in bed for some time, with my heart full of joy, thinking of this great time that the Lord God was going to give me a tabernacle to preach in. I was merely a young boy then. And that day I...the girl that I was going with, which was soon to be my wife the following year, was to be with us the day we was to lay the cornerstone. 5 **And I remember that morning when I had wakened up, and laying in the room, the upstairs right here on Seventh Street. Something said, "Rise up to your feet."** And I got up. And I saw, as it was, a great place, and it was like a—a—a place where **they would...a river run in the valley. And I got down there to the river and I understood it was a place where John the Baptist had been baptizing the people, and they had turned it into a hog lot. And I was very critical of it, just saying that it should not be done.** 6 **And while I was there, there was a—a Voice spoke to me and took me up, and I noticed this tabernacle in just about the state it's in right now.** But there were so many people till they were just packed all in, in the tabernacle, **in this condition, about the state it's at now.** And I—I was happy, standing behind the pulpit, saying, "God, how good You are to give me a tabernacle." 7 And, at that time, the Angel of the Lord spake to me, and said, "**But this is not your tabernacle.**" And I said, "Then, Lord, where is my tabernacle?"

Do you think I believe that God would move in the tabernacle in Jeffersonville this morning? Impossible! He can only move where there's righteousness and holiness and unity and love. God 's no respecter of person. How many say, Amen to that? No sir!

What did they do? They beat down the little birds. And what did Brother Branham preach there in Shreveport? Remember that great message he preached on the wings of a snow-white dove and how he cried. And that little dove he was talking about was him. The seventh dove was the seventh messenger angel. Showing you that it wouldn't be there for a long time, but in the end-time he saw the dove. Showing you, he come into the ministry of Elijah. What did they do? They beat the birds down, beat the feathers out of him and tore him all to pieces and finally the little dove broke into camp, but it brought the message. It was shot through and broken up, but it brought the message. Right?

But what happened, the Third Pull was not little birds and not doves, but mighty Angels. Let me say this, THERE'S NO DEVIL GONNA BEAT THEM DOWN. THEY'RE COMING TO CONQUER. HALLELUJAH!

Alright now, watch here, but I'm gonna quote some things. I didn't get my (*Nugget*) Book, but I'm just taking my time. I'll quote them the best I can. Your posted, you know it's so.

Brother Branham said, on the message, The Spoken Word is the Original Seed. He said, I believe my ministry is to forerun the coming Word.

### The Spoken Word Is the Original Seed

William M. Branham

(Page 119) "My mission, that I believe, that God has called me for... I—I have to say some personal things today, because that's what I told you I'd do, see, and tell the world. My mission, I believe, to the earth is, (what?) is to forerun the coming Word, see. The coming Word which is Christ. And Christ, in Him, has the Millennium, and has everything right there, because He is the Word. See? All right."

*Endnote:*

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*  
William Marrion Branham

*119 My mission, that I believe that God has called me for...I—I have to say some personal things today, because that's what I told you I'd do, see, and tell the world. **MY MISSION, I BELIEVE, TO THE EARTH, IS (WHAT?) IS TO FORERUN THE COMING WORD, SEE, THE COMING WORD WHICH IS CHRIST.***

Brother Branham said, "I'm not the true light, but I am pointing to the true light and that is the Lord Jesus."

He was the Shout but the Lord Jesus is the Voice. Is, that right?

All right now (*Brother Branham*) said in the message, Souls in Prison. He said, "the opening of the seals was loosing of a ministry of the full body Revealed Word."

*Endnote:*

62-1014M - *The Stature Of A Perfect Man*  
William Marrion Branham

*60 Now, after we get through with the Seven Seals, then, at that time of the sounding of the **Seventh Seal**, or the **loosening**... Course, we know what a **SEAL IS, IS TO LOOSE THE MINISTRY**, to loose Seven Seals. And we'll see that right on the chart. **Is loosing a Message**, something that's sealed up.*



Endnote:

65-0218 - *The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck*  
William Marrion Branham

Now notice. **But at the opening of the Seven Seals, Revelation 10, the full Word is to be born into manifestation again, and vindicated by the Spirit of God, in the full strength as It was when He was here on earth; manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth.** Amen! Hebrews 13:8, said, "Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever." In Saint Luke 17:30, Jesus said, "In the last days, as it was in the days of Sodom, when the Son of man will be revealing Himself again, it'll be the same thing."

Endnote:

63-1110M - *Souls That Are In Prison Now*  
William Branham

**The Seventh Seal brings Him back to earth. The Lamb come and took the Book out of the right hand of Him, and set down and claimed what He owned, what He had redeemed.** That right? It's always been that Third Pull. 348 Three is perfection. **The ministry come to its perfection when it reproduced Christ again in natural, amongst human beings, as was predicted, "As it was in the days of Lot."**

Endnote:

62-0727 - *We Would See Jesus*  
William Marrion Branham

*And he ascended up by the side of Pharaoh, and no man could come to Pharaoh only by Joseph. Jesus ascended up into heaven. No man comes to the Father, only by Jesus. And when Joseph left the throne to go out, the trumpet sounded, and every knee bowed. "Bow the knee. Joseph is coming." And when Jesus leaves the throne, every knee will bow and every tongue will confess. See? That was the Spirit of Messiah in those men. That's the reason the Word of God came to the prophets. AND HERE THE FULL WORD OF GOD WAS MANIFESTED IN ORDER TO REDEEM MAN.*

Endnote:

*Respect to God's Anointed Servants 8-20-70 p.m.*  
**Robert Lambert**

Now the seals opening in 1963 **WAS TO LOOSE A MINISTRY OF THE FULL-BODIED WORD.** That's why the fullness of power will come into the fullness of His body Word. It is to **LOOSE A MINISTRY OF THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH, THE FULL WORD OF GOD.**

*The last sign in the zodiac is Leo the Lion and Leo is Word -- prophetic Word. We are living in the days of prophets. That is the only way that God can reveal Himself, is through the prophetic Word of God, the prophetic anointing of God.*

Now can Jesus come with just part of the word? (No) He's got to be the full body Word. Now how can Jesus be the full body word until the seals we're opened? Now what does God do to raise a standard against the enemy? He raises the standard against the devil and his demons and unbelief, by the Revealed Word of God and by Angels to back the Word of God up with. Right!

Now you see the Third Pull. The Third Pull is the revealed Word of God by Angels.

*Endnote:*

*65-0725M - The Anointed Ones At The End Time*

*William Marrion Branham*

*262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? The First Pull, healing; Second Pull, prophesying; **Third Pull, the opening of the Word, the mysteries revealed. No more, there is no more higher order to reveal the Word, than prophets. But the only way the prophet can be vindicated is by the Word.** And, remember, the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals, to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word. Do you see it?*

Now I got something real good that the Lord give me I never seen before, it's just wonderful to see how the scriptures... One brother said, boy I believe the day comin the word gonna come to life. Honey, the Bible, has been revealed for several years now, and people don't know it. That's right!

You say, well why isn't it goin worldwide? Search the Bible and see. It happened one place in Jerusalem, didn't it? Now God will not move where everybody thinks they got it figured out. God will move some place where nobody knows about it. And He'll move with a little ignoramus bunch that nobody knows about. He's always done it and always do it.

Now here's what I believe. I believe that those third pull Angels is the coming of the ministering angels, which is the Kingdom of Heaven, the Capstone, the Seal of God. Is, coming ministering angels are coming to the believers that are gonna receive their inheritance and be heirs of Christ.

Now remember... where we just come down through here now. Now watch here! Real quickly now. I'll go over the vision of Paradox. (*Brother's Branham's*) Listen to the tape "Paradox" when you get home and see if I'm not tellin you the truth. Remember Brother Branham had the vision on Paradox. I'll speak as quick as I can and get it out.

Brother Branham said he had a vision about three am this morning. I thought he was walking on the map of Palestine coming down to the Jordan. He says, as I come down to the Jordan, I heard a little sweet voice, singing, like a sister from the Klap Tabernacle. Oh, I want to see Jesus or something like that. He said, I was coming down through there walking on the map of Palestine and come to the river Jordan. And he said, when I got to the river Jordan I looked back and I had come two thirds of the way, the first and the second pull. One more third to go, right? That's the First Pull and the Second Pull, two thirds of the way, one more third to go right! And that was the Third Pull. And he looked back he said, I come two thirds of the way and I have one more third of the way to go. And he said, that one third of the way will put us over across the Jordan in the promise land, where all the great, great promises of God lays across the Jordan.

And he said when I ended up on that narrow highway, I noticed when I entered upon the narrow highway that people were real scared and the people were afraid. That's the hour were living in right now, scared, spooky, afraid. You don't know who's the truth, who's this, who's the anointed one who this...you know. An what is everybody scared of?

And the Voice of an angel said, it's troublesome times Brother Branham, fearful times. Brother Branham said to the Voice, what's fearful? He said, there's a hideous snake here, and its bite is deadly. Brother Branham said, about that time I looked and this snake came upon the narrow highway and took after a little brother. And that little brother was jumping and trying to get out of the way of the snake. And I fell to my knees and said, Oh Lord, if that snake bites him it'll kill him. He said, it was a mamba snake and its bite is deadly, and your dead in two seconds.

And a Voice spoke out of heaven and said, Brother Branham you've been given power to bind that devil, but you'll have to be more sincere than you are now.

Hold that!

Brother after all he fasted, prayed and he cried, and passed around the world six or seven times, and after all the great things he done for God, giving his body as a living sacrifice, and the Lord said you ain't sincere enough?

Where does that put you this morning, and some who claim to have it all He said, Lord God forgive me for my insincerity and give me sincerity. And Brother Branham said that a great power came down over him. He said, when I looked at that mamba snake, as it was running toward me. He said, I bind you in the name of Jesus Christ. Blue smoke poured out of the snake and it made circles like a pitcher handle. Right! Now he said, you've been given power to unbind that snake, he said, that I might know, I unbind you serpent in the name of Jesus Christ. And the serpent came back to a snake again. True?

Now notice that Brother Branham went to prayer and fasting after that to purge his soul, to be more sincere. He said, he always wanted power to bind that unbelief.

Oh, children, God help you to see what I'm talking about see. It's not me! That's the Revelation of God for this hour. It's not my interpretation, it's what God said.

Now notice here, two thirds of the way the First Pull and the Second Pull only took the church up to crossing in to the promise land, the holy spirit.

Did not the devil beat down the First Pull and the Second Pull?

All right now, the Third pull was to take us over into the Promise Land. Right? Now who was it that took the church from Moses? God said, now Moses you gone far enough, Joshua the holy spirit will take over now. The Holy Spirit took Joshua and Caleb, a new generation, a new generation. Watch out you believers that claim, "I've followed Brother Branham for fifteen years." Yes, and your carcass may die in the tribulation too. Joshua, the Holy Spirit, took a new generation over into the Promise Land. Right?

Now notice here, that this Mamba snake was the most deadly of all the snakes of unbelief! And it was up on the narrow highway. What narrow highway? Narrow is the way that leadeth to the Token- Seal of God and few there be that find it. Why? Because that snakes up there. Notice the snake come out of the weeds and slipped upon the highway and took after the believers. Snake means unbelief, right?

But God said that you've been given power to bind that unbelief. Now he bound that unbelief, and then he loosed it. Notice where did the deadly snake enter the picture at? The First Pull? At the Second Pull? No! But when the Third Pull comes? Why? Is because the devil don't want this Bride entering into that great revival of the Holy Ghost. He knows if they ever get the Seal of

God with that Word that's in them, that them people will destroy him. So where does the devil send his biggest snake, his most powerful demon, devils, up on that narrow highway at the Third Pull? Brother Branham said the false anointed ones could not have come till the seals we're open. What is it? People falsely anointed trying to tell you that there's no revival for you, you already got it, just sit down and wait till the rapture takes place. And get ripe by an infrared television sets and you'll be alright. How many say amen!

But notice the Third Pull bound the devil, and Brother Branham said, the angels Voice said, the third pull was the Revealed Word, the Sword of the King.

What does God destroy the serpent with is the Revealed Word of God. Right?

Now notice that the Third Pull was to place the believers over into their Promise Land where they could take all the great grapes of the promises. Every promise that God promised in his Bible, is laying in that true Seal of God, that baptism of the Holy Ghost!

And the reason why we're not eating those promises this morning is because we're not in that Promise Land yet. But we're in the most dangerous period of all ages. We're right up there where we're getting ready to cross over the river and the snake, the devils are trying to keep us from going over. Do you believe?

Notice the Third Pull is the Revealed Word by the Holy Spirit taking the believers over into the Promise Land where all the ministering angels are getting ready to minister. Like Joshua, said, I'll take that mountain, right! That's mine! Caleb said, I'll take this mountain over here. One of the other brothers said, I'll take this fertile valley over here. Another said, I want that piece over there by that stream of water. Another said, I want this piece of land over here where all these banana trees and orange trees. Every one of them that went into the promise land got their inheritance, now if you'll be honest in your heart this morning before the Lord Jesus Christ, you know that Jesus Christ has never appeared to you and give you your inheritance. Truly from your heart you can't say maybe, you really don't know your position in Christ! But it has to be given to you by the Holy Ghost and then you demonstrate that. You say, look at my land here this is my promise, this is my banana tree, this is my orange tree, this is my stream here. This is mine! And everybody comes on your land and partakes of everything you got. Right?

Now the Third pull, the Revealed Word of God takes you over and distributes your inheritance to you. Now here is where, the ministering angels come in. The Third Pull is angels, and those angels are to minister to the heirs that receive their inheritance from the Seal of God the Holy Spirit.

Now watch this here, it's the coming of the Kingdom of Heaven. Now did I not read to you from the Spoken Word Book, The Seed is not Heir with the Shuck? It said, that this was the challenge of the hour - for us to repent and come into the kingdom and this is where those angels are at, in the Kingdom of Heaven.

Now notice here, the angel of the Lord, the Voice, spoke to Brother Branham. In his heart, I always wanted the power to loose and bind.

Children, don't you realize honey, can't you see by the scriptures and by a Revelation that is the authority of apostolic church coming back. Did not Jesus say to Peter, blessed art thou Simon Peter, flesh and blood has not revealed to you this but my father which is in heaven and because you got this Revelation on the Word of God, I give unto you the keys to the kingdom? And whatsoever you bind on earth shall be bound in heaven, and whatsoever you shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. DON'T YOU SEE THAT'S THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH COMING

BACK? THE THIRD PULL IS THE APOSTOLIC POWER coming to the church of Jesus Christ. How many believe that?

God, don't you realize that this morning he may open the gates to the Promise Land. What if he would? I don't know. Six years have gone by, nine years have gone by since the seals we're open.

Look here, the Third Pull, Brother Branham said, is coming forth a greater ministry, a greater anointing, It's the full body Revealed Word. It's the coming of Christ, the coming of the Bridegroom, the Voice of God.

Notice that Brother Branham... now the angels come. The Third Pull was angels, right? Now notice here that the angels instructed Brother Branham to come back to the Branham Tabernacle, and that they we're gonna loose the mysteries of the Bible, to tell the people how to enter into the Promise Land. What was it? It was the King coming after His subjects. He's got a kingdom, but he's got to have subjects to come into His kingdom. And what is a kingdom? It is people who rule and reign in that domain.

GOD HELP US to see what God called us for in this hour! We're not called to sit around and listen to me preach another year! YOU'RE TO RULE AND REIGN WITH CHRIST AND DESTROY THE DEVIL AND ALL THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL! Sure, you are! God, this church needs to raise up and go after the promise. Go after your inheritance. Don't be willing to sit around like this forever, see. I'm speakin to me, too!

Now notice this here that Brother Branham said, when preaching at the tabernacle on the seals he said, in this building right now are angels descending and ascending. Everybody looked around, couldn't see nothing.

I want to quote from Page 50 in, Sirs is This the Time? Brother Branham said, will these angels loose a great Revelation that will give the church, rapturing faith who has been slopping around, just slopping around and can't understand rapturing faith? That was 1963. Brother Branham said the people we're slopping around and didn't understand nothing he was talking about. That's a pretty tough rebuke, ain't it brother?

*Endnote:*

*62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?*

*William Marrion Branham*

*406 Notice, the first little flight; hand. The second was greater, whiter, doves; Holy Spirit revealing the secrets of the heart. And the third flight was Angels (not birds), Angels; and that's the end time, that's all of it. Will this be the time, brother? Is this the time? 407 Now listen real close, and don't misinterpret this. I want to ask you something. 408 Let's go back just a minute. The church knows it's the truth. The scientific world knows it's the truth. **And people are sitting in here, tonight, and many still living, that were standing here on the river when that Voice spoke that out, and said, "As John was sent forth with a message of the first coming, so is this the second Message, of the second Coming."** Remember? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] 409 **And if It's finished, what did John do? John was the one who said, "Behold, there's the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of the world. That's Him."** Is the hour, has it arrived, my brethren? I don't say it has. I don't know. But, I'm asking you. I want you to think. **Or, will this be the time when it will be again, "Behold the Lamb of God"? 410 Or, the time of Malachi 4,***

**“To return the hearts of the children back to the Faith of our fathers”? Will it be such a blast that will—that will do such mighty things, until it will set the Church, that’s been sloping and cannot understand the mysteries of God, and so forth? When they see that mighty blast sweep forth, will it turn their hearts back to the Father, as the Bible said it would do? Or, was this the Message, already past, that should have done it? I don’t know. 411 This is the sign of the end time, sirs. Or, is this the sign that it’s over? It looks very Scriptural, to me. I don’t know. There was them Angels. There was a blast, like a thunder, that shook the whole earth. God knows I tell the truth. 412 **Just remember, something is fixing to happen.** I don’t know what it is. But could it be this? The reason I say this, prepare yourselves! Let us pray, (pray how?) take our position in the army of His believers, and prepare ourselves, for it may be later than we’re thinking. 413 You know me, and I have never told you a lie, yet, as I know of. And as Samuel said to them, “Have I ever told you anything, in the Name of the Lord, but what come to pass?” Now, I’m telling you now. I don’t know what this is. I can’t say what this is. I don’t know. But, I’m going to tell you Truth. I’m scared. As your brother, I been scared since last Saturday. 414 It may be the end time. **It may be time for the rainbows to sweep across the sky, and an announcement from the heavens, saying, “Time is no more.”** If it is, let’s prepare ourselves, friends, to meet our God. There’s been plenty of Food laid in now. Let’s make use of It. Let’s make use of It now. And with me, from this platform, I cry to God, “Lord Jesus, be merciful to me!” I’ve tried to live the best I knowed how. **I’ve tried to bring the Messages the best way that I could, from the Word of God.** God knows my heart. 415 But, when that constellation of Angels swept that ground, I was paralyzed. I couldn’t even feel, for a long time. Even felt like, a long time later, trying to walk through the room, even from my spinal cord, and up-and-down my neck, was perfectly paralyzed, like, and no feelings. I couldn’t feel, in my hands. I was in a daze, all day long. I—I just went in the room and sat down. 416 Sunday, I come down here to speak, and I—I tried to s**

All right! Let’s see if I missed something here. I don’t want to miss nothing.

Now notice here, the gates of hell cannot prevail against this Third Pull, the Revealed Word, which is to take you into your Promise Land where ministering angels will be ministering to you. Brother, to me this is the greatest thing, to think my little heart could see this! You say, “Is it really gonna happen that way, Brother Bob?” If the Bible is the Bible and Jesus Christ rose from the dead, it’s gonna be that way.

Now, if you’ll just give me a few minutes and let’s turn to Genesis 28. And I think I got something wonderful here. It just blessed my soul so good! Now just find Genesis 28 and hold it there.

Now watch here, when you find it I want you to look up here at me. I want to talk to you a little bit about Jacob. Now, we know that Jacob was the man who was after the birthright. And our birthright is our inheritance, right? And the angels of God are to minister to the heirs. Right! Now, I’m going to tie it together here. Now Jacob is a type of the Bride today, see. Jacob is the type of the believer today.

We’re a shyster in ourselves, we ain’t no good. But the one thing that’s good about us that God loves, and that is that we are hungering and thirsting after Him, we’re after His promise. And Esau was a better man than Jacob and daddy loved Esau better than Jacob. Right? But Jacob was hanging around his mama trying to figure out some way that he could get that Token, that

Seal of God. He didn't have time to hunt or nothing. All he wanted brother... he didn't care about a fishing pole, hunting with a bow and arrow, or nothing else. All he wanted was that promise. Hungering and thirsting after that promise.

Now, I'm kinda scratching a little hard, how many don't care what I say at all? Esau thought he already had it. He said he was already born and he already had it. He didn't worry about it no more. He was just slopping around, went hunting every day, wasn't crying for more of God.

Not Jacob - Oh mama, figure out some way. Oh mama, I got to have that birthright. Honey, just keep cryin. That's what God wants, just keep hungering and crying. But you know what? Jacob wanted it so bad brother, he was willing to go to any means to get it. So, he stole it, he stole it. That's the only kind of stealing God will recognize. He wanted that birthright and he stole it. He tricked his ole daddy. His blind daddy was getting old now, and his ministry's about over, and Jacob tricked him. He got an old sheep skin on that smelled like his brother Esau; you know. And he slipped up there to his daddy and his daddy thought, well son your voice don't sound like Esau, come here a little closer and he used his... a whole like a lot of us, you know, he smelled. A lot of times we will smell and see if it's right. And then he felt, he said, it feels like Esau his hair it feels like him. But his feelings failed him and his smelling failed him to. BROTHER, DON'T YOU GO ON SMELLING, AND DON'T YOU GO ON FEELING, YOU BETTER GET A REVELATION OF THIS THING! All your senses will fail you when it comes to the Word of God. He smelled and felt and he went ahead and gave him the birthright.

Now notice, he didn't receive the birthright right then, but he got the promise of it. Because his daddy wasn't dead yet. He couldn't inherit all his cattle all his sheep, all his land, all the oxen, and all his goats and all his tents, and everything he owned till his daddy died.

Now if I die my first-born son, Mark, if back under the law he would receive my trust and whatever I got, my house and this and that and all the change whatever it is, he'd get it, wouldn't he? But now he wouldn't get it till I die. But anyway, Jacob received the birthright right there.

Now that's the believer right there. Now notice Esau what happen when he seen that Jacob was gonna get that birthright, he hated him. Notice he didn't care nothing about it before.

And I have to say this, that is the spirit that is prevailing following this message. Who's cryin agonizing fasting praying? Where is the all- night prayer meetings? Where is the cryin and travailing? There's no place I know where they pray all night prayer meeting people fasting and cryin all the time. I can't find nowhere. Down at Brother Dons, everybody's already got it. Just relax, I got it. Praise the Lord, I got it.

Notice here when Jacob got the promise of the birthright... now how many sees the picture? Now what's our birthright today Brother Branham said, is the Seal of God, the coming Capstone Baptism of the Holy Ghost. They say, "Oh brother Lambert, I received that when I believed." Nowhere in the Bible does it say that. The Bible said, "After you believed the message you, we're sealed with the Token, receive your inheritance. Right?"

*Ephesians 1:13-14-Reference quote:*

*13 In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,*

*14 Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory.*

*Endnote:*

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 4 - The Smyrnaean Church Age  
William Marrion Branham*

*There it is. Paul asked, "Have you received SINCE, NOT WHEN you believed." And there is a great difference there, for it is AFTER we believe that we receive. Ephesians 1:13 is an exact word repeat of what happened in Ephesus according to Acts 19, "In Whom ye also trusted, AFTER that ye heard the Word of truth, the Gospel of your salvation: in Whom also AFTER that ye believed (not when ye believed), ye were sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise." Now here is my point. Too many of our modernists and even our fundamentalists (so-called) believe unto salvation at a certain specific time which in many cases is called "making a decision," and that has been called receiving Christ or being born again. Now to receive Christ is to receive His Spirit. To receive His Spirit is to be born again. To receive His Spirit is to be baptized with the Holy Ghost. Amen. These folks believe. That is wonderful. But they stop there. You receive the Holy Ghost AFTER you believe.*

Now notice here. Now we have Jacob running, because he loves this birthright, and it gets him in trouble, and gets him persecuted. And who is it persecuting him? His brother! His brother that claims to believe the message, starts persecuting him. And he runs, because he's humble and got a timid spirit he starts off running. And in his running, and he stopped at a place to rest, and its evening time. It's evening time and darkness has set in. And now, Jacob the believer that is after the Token, the Promise, the revival, out pouring of the Holy Ghost, the Seal of God, his inheritance. Hungering and thirsty for God, Right? He don't care for nothing else brother. He picked him out a stone and laid his head upon it, and there he begins to rest.

And what's he do? He has a dream. Oh glory, I just love this! He has a dream of the Third Pull, the Third Pull. Third pull way over in Genesis 28, ya, way over there! He lays his head upon a Revelation on the ground, a Revelation. And in this revelation, he has a dream. Do you got a dream? He has a dream laying on this rock resting. Now he does not realize where he's at. He really don't realize where he's standing yet, see. But he's after the birthright. He's got a Promise of the Token. He's got a Promise of the Seal of God, he's hungering and thirsting. But in that, he's got to run from his brother.

If that ain't going on right today. I have never went through such a battle as I've gone through in the last few years, to hang onto this what I'm hanging on to. How many of you left husbands, you've left wives, husbands kicked you right out, and wouldn't have nothing to do with you. Some of you have left wives and children, because they wanted to watch television and be a part of the things of the world. And you're hungry and crying for God. This congregation is full of suffering people here this morning, because they're hungering and thirsting for God. Just like Jacob had to leave home and had to leave everything.

And there he was, just like he was forsaken, but down in his heart he wanted that birthright. And that's just like a true believer, they don't care about the world, all they want is the fullness of Jesus Christ in their lives. There he laid his head upon this rock of Revelation. Here's the believer now! And there he lays and he dreams a dream.

And he dreams right where he is, and right where he's lying, he looks up there. He remembers his birthright now. He looks up there... now remember this Third Pull now. He looks up there



and there is a ladder running from where he's lying right up into heaven. Heavens has opened up and he looks up there and here comes angels down, angels coming down the ladder to Jacob. While thousand of them are coming down, millions of maybe, I don't know, numerous numbers coming down the ladder to him. While they are coming down, others are going up. And if that ain't all of it, at the top of the ladder...at the top of the ladder Jacobs said, was the Voice of the Lord God speaking.

RAISE UP YOUR HANDS AND PRAISE HIM SAINTS, GLORY TO GOD!! I BELIEVE HE'S HERE RIGHT NOW! Do you believe He's here? Do you believe I'm telling you the truth? (Yes) (*Congregation is really loudly praising the Lord*)

Why can't we receive the Holy Ghost this morning like they did on the day of Pentecost? Why can't we do it?

Watch here now! Here he is and this ladder. Here he's is laying on a rock of faith, he's got faith in the Promise of God. He's got the birthright now, he's got faith in it, and here he lays down and here he sees these angels descending and ascending and heavens opened up to Jacob.

Don't you realize that when you have a Revelation of what God's gonna do in this hour, that all the blessings and the power of God is opened up to you as a believer? Heavens opened up to him, angels of God descending and ascending.

And if that ain't enough the Voice of the Lord God himself SPEAKIN AT THE TOP OF THE LADDER!! That's none other than the pyramid message today! Jacob was lying right here, he looked up and he seen angels descending giving him Revelation on the Word, and on top of that, the Voice of the Lord God was speakin at the top of the mountain. Now listen what the Lord says to him. The 13<sup>th</sup> verse;

*Genesis 28:13,15,16 Ad Lib*

13 "And, behold, the Lord stood above it, and said, I am the Lord God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land" [Now its spiritual to us see land, our spiritual land is what happen on the day of Pentecost]"whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;

15 And, behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee in all places whither thou goest, and will bring thee again into this land; [Restoration! Restoration children! He's going to restore us to that thing. Now look here.]for I will not leave thee, until I have done that which I have spoken to thee of. [Look here, 16.]

16 And Jacob awaked out of his sleep, and he said, Surely the Lord is in this place; and I knew it not.

Sure, the Lords in this place here. How many believe he's in here this morning? SURE, THE LORD GODS IN HERE!

*Genesis 28:17-19 Scripture Reading*

17 And he was afraid, and said, How dreadful is this place! [here] this is none other but the house of God, [Oh, here it comes!] and this is the gate of heaven.

Listen now! This is a dreadful thing here. These angels are dreadful. Said this place where I am here this ain't nothing but the gates of heaven. And Peter like Jacob had a revelation to unlock the gate of heaven to a multitude of three thousand at the day of Pentecost. You say is

that all of it? Not yet! And what did he do, this is a dreadful place here. Why all heaven is open to me here. This is a terrible place, there's angels thousands of them descending and ascending here. And on top of that I heard the voice of the God at the top of the ladder. He said, man I didn't know he was in a place like that! And he said, I'm gonna name it Bethel and Bethel means the house of God. And the house of God is God's bread. Where children are born in the house of God. Is that right!

*Genesis 28:18,19*

*18 And Jacob rose up early in the morning, and took the stone that he had put for his pillows, and set it up for a pillar, and poured oil upon the top of it.*

*19 And he called the name of that place Beth-el: but the name of that city was called Luz at the first.*

Now notice here, the Third Pull was angels. And before the seals were opened, Brother Branham said that church was slopping around with no Revelation. Now notice when the seals we're opened, was the Third Pull, which was angels, and Brother Branham said, "Angels are in this building while the seals were being opened."

*Endnote:*

*63-0324M - Questions And Answers On The Seals  
William Marrion Branham*

*20 **Now, here, now here is a post, and, that's, we'll call that a listening post, see. And in it's, got radio, see, and there is warnings and things can be done. Like a sword in your hand, see, it can pick from the evil or pick from only as its...it gets its message,** see. 21 Now, but now, for instance, to the ordinary man, there has been so much cults and clans rise up, over little outpourings of the Spirit, until people gets all worked up in a bunch of stuff, go out and start another little move, and, you know, and—and thing. See? You don't want to do that now. See? Now, just remember, just stay the way you are. 22 And you say, "Well, the Lord show..." No. Now just be careful, see. 23 Look here. Let me show you something, see. Did you know there is ten thousands of voices in this room right now? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Literally, voices of people that's coming through the electronic waves of radio! Why don't you hear them? They're voices. That right? ["Amen."] They're waving right through here now. Well, there is peoples forms and bodies moving right through this room now. Is that right? ["Amen."] Well, why don't you see them? See? They're here, actual voices like my voice. Well, why don't you hear it? See? **It's got to strike something first, to reveal it. See?** Now you understand? ["Amen."] 24 Now just don't interpret nothing, **If God wants you know anything, He'll send it to you.** See? So just be real, real solid now. Hold still, something has happened. And now just be real... You understand what I mean, don't you? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] And just be... Don't try to make yourself odd, to be a Christian, because you—you take yourself away from God. And you—you—you... 25 If you can understand it, **THIS IS THAT THIRD PULL.** See? You—you should have caught that, the other day. See? So then, just remember, there'll be no impersonation like there was of the other two. See? So, that's as far as you—you should know now. Just—just remember that... 26 You see, now, there is something taking place in this room, and there is Something here. There is—there is, actual, in this room, Angels, **Voice of God.** See?*

*But how do you... You can't... If you can't hear the natural voice, without something to send it out, how you going to hear the spiritual Voice? 27 Now you might make-believe that somebody is singing this certain song. They might not even be there, see. **But when it actually strikes the crystal that it's supposed to strike, then it gives a true interpretation, and show, vindicates it by showing the picture.** See what I mean? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] 28 **Now, the Spirit of God, when It speaks through the true Word, It vindicates Itself, to show Itself, that It's right.** You understand now?*

Endnote:

64-1221 - *Why It Had To Be Shepherd*  
William Marrion Branham

*7 Now, that same thing was here when Adam was here. Television was here when—when Elijah set on Mount Carmel. It was here when Martin Luther, that young priest, threw the communion on the floor and said, "It's kosher! And the just shall live by faith." It was here then, but we are just now finding it. **And it's also so, that in our presence tonight is God, Angels, supernatural beings that's unseen to our natural sense of sight. But someday it'll be a reality just as television is now, and just as common.** Now, that is why I believe the Word.*

So, it was the Revelation from the opening off the seals, by the angels of God establishes the church of Jesus Christ, which is the house of God. So, help me that's the truth. Is that right? Think about it children.

Bethel mean the house of God. And the only place that those ministering angels are going to be is in the church of the living God, which is the house of God. Oh, here it comes. Oh God!

Notice here that Jacob did not have his name changed yet. But it was after this visitation from those angels that Jacob returned back in desperation, and he grabbed a hold of the same one that spoke at the top of the ladder and wrestled with him till day light.

HE IS HERE SAINTS, THE SAME ONE I'M SPEAKIN OF IS RIGHT HERE!!!! GIVE HIM PRAISE GLORY TO GOD! Amen!

Notice here, that Jacob is scared of his brothers that don't care nothing about revival, they don't care nothing about God moving, they don't care nothing about the birthright, but they're after Jacob! But Jacob here receives a great Revelation from God by the visitation of these angels. And the house of God is established there by these angels. Right?

Oh, here it is now! Now God put his name in His house. My house, you come over to my house, the name of that house is Lambert. And everybody in that house goes by the name of Lambert. I'm getting ready to say something.

Now notice, Jacob knew he would have to come and face Esau over this birthright. And his spirit is so timid, he's afraid of Him. And in his desperation, he's got to find him in His power. And he comes back... come back and receive that Promise, go back in the Promise Land, see. And when he comes back, he meets angels again. He meets theses angels again and there he wrestled with an angel all night long. Is that right? And he grabbed ahold of him and he grab him right around the neck and won't let him go.

Hold on just a minute. The angel said, let me go, it's coming day light! He said, I ain't gonna let you go, till you give me power for service. No, let me go, Jacob said, No. I ain't gonna let you go. You got to get desperate saints! Get ahold of Him, wrestle with Him! I ain't gonna let you go till you bless me! And he touched him and He blessed him! And He said, I changed your name, I'm gonna give you a new name. Your name will no more be Jacob but shall be Israel, for thou hast prevailed over God, and thou hast power with God and with man, and thou art a prince among the people. And I give you a new name! And Jacob said, thank you Lord! Hold it now, listen! He said, now you tell me your name? Oh, Lord, children. Showing you, that the elected predestinated believer, that's after the fullness of God, the promise of the hour, gets the change of name, and also finds out the Revelation of Jehovah's name!!! Do you believe! Oh Lord! Children it ain't nothing but the grace of God to come on us.

Alright, you say is that scriptural? Yes, it's right in the Bible, I've proved it by the scripture. Let's prove it by the prophet. Brother Branham said that at the opening of the seals. Why do you think you shout and scream and holler and don't get nothing? It will be revealed in the Thunders! And it's that Voice of that mighty angel, in Revelation 10:1 that had the covenant over his head, that's the covenant, the Seal of God coming to the believer.

*Endnote:*

*63-0318 - The First Seal*

*William Marrion Branham*

*283 And, Jesus, His Name on earth was "Redeemer," Jesus. When He was on earth, He was the Redeemer, that's true. But when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on High, He received a new Name. **That's the reason you holler the way they do, and they don't get nothing. 284 It'll be revealed in the Thunders.** Uh-huh. See? Notice the mysteries. He is coming, riding... There's got to be Something to change this Church. You know that. There's got to be Something. Notice, "No man knowed, but Himself." Now, notice, "No man knowed, but Hissself."*

Brother Branham said it will be revealed the new name will be revealed to the Bride!! And he said, she'll close the heavens, she'll speak the Word and create, she'll call for a billion tons of fleas and get them, if she wants them. How many wants to prevail over God? Wrestle with him?

*Endnote:*

*63-0321 - The Fourth Seal*

*William Marrion Branham*

*179 Now, we had him coming, last night, with his great sword, to kill. 180 We find out that he gets killed with the sword, too, the sword of the Word. God's Word, sharp, two-edged sword, slays him, puts him right down. **Wait till them Seven Thunders utter Their voices to that group who really can take the Word of God and hand It there, It'll slice and cut. And they can close the heavens. They can shut this, or do that, whatever they want to. Glory! He'll be slayed by the Word that proceeds from His mouth, is sharper than a two-edged sword. They could call for a hundred billion tons of flies if they wanted to. Amen. Whatever they say, is going to***

*happen, because It's the Word of God coming from the mouth of God. Yeah. Amen. God, always, It's His Word, but He always uses man to work It.*

*Endnote:*

*60-1208 - The Thyatirean Church Age  
William Marrion Branham*

*32 And in this stone was "a name," a name that no one knowed but the one who received it himself. He knew it, but no one else could know it but him. So when you hear these guy's flatter you, telling theirs; they're "John," they're "Paul," they're "Mary," they're "this," "that," or the "other." Don't you believe it, 'cause if it was, he'd never say nothing about it. See? That's right. He has to keep it to hisself. He knowed. No one knowed but he himself, but he knowed because every perfect overcomer receives a new name in that—that—that way. 33 Did you notice Abraham was called Abram, but when God went to use him, He changed his name to "Abraham." S-a-r-r-a was Sarra, but when God was going to use her, He changed her name to S-a-r-r-a-h: Sarah, "princess." Do you know that Jacob...? Jacob was "supplanter." Esau means "red," hairy and red; red-headed, and red all over, is Esau. Now, and Jacob was "supplanter." And supplanter is a "deceiver." Didn't Esau say, "Isn't his name called Jacob, 'supplanter'?" But when he wrestled with the Lord all night long, and overcome, and was blessed, God changed his name; Jacob to Israel, "a prince with God." Paul was called Saul until he met the Holy Spirit in the form of a Light that shined down upon him, his name was changed from Saul to "Paul." Simon, when he met Jesus, He changed his name to "Peter." That... 34 **And when Jesus overcome, His Name was changed. And He would reveal that Name, "He that would be with Him, overcome as He has, he received a new name; and I'll reveal My new Name to him."** See? And every overcomer, I mean, among such as that: them leaders and so forth. Now, all the children of Israel didn't get their name changed, of course. That's right. But those high leaders, **when they overcome, they had received a new name.** See how it dovetails in? Just perfectly. 35 And now we find out that he also got "hidden manna." Now, hidden manna is typed to the shewbread. The shewbread was for priests alone. That is right. Shewbread was just for the priest. And they...It was a special thing made for the priest, that is, the leaders; and this man overcome. The whole congregation got manna, **but he got a hidden (special) manna, OR A "SPECIAL REVELATION," OH, OF WHO JESUS WAS, and what about Him, all about Him. See, he got that revelation if he had overcome, to the angel. "Hold fast, for he that..." He had overcome.***

Children as sure as I stand here, this message come from the Lord Jesus! If this never come from God, then I'm lost as lost can be. If I don't know the presence of God, and if that ain't Him in here, then I've never been in His presence. Think of that! Here's Bethel, the church of God established, and his name and everything is in it. It's the gateway to heaven.

Notice the opening of the seals brings all these things that I'm speaking to you of. How we ought to praise Him and thank him for these great things He's doing. Now, how many knows... now just ten minutes, and I'll close this out.

Notice that God can only reveal himself in three names. What are they? He revealed himself through the seven church ages as what? Son of God, he reveals himself in the millennium as the Son of David and there's only one other name left and that is the Son of Man. Is that so?

Now notice in the end-time as it was as the days of Noah the Son of Man will be revealed. That's not one man, but that's God tabernacled in a human being. How many say amen to that? (Amen)

Now notice that we're livin in the day of the eagle. Those four powers went out and the last power was the eagle power and that is a prophetic anointing, where God comes down in an individual and talks out. We're not gonna see the Lord Jesus's body when He comes. We don't see that, till we see Him in the air. But you'll have to recognize who He's, in, and where His Voice is at, by the Revealed Word. Because you can't separate the Revealed Word from the Bridegroom. Brother Branham said that He comes in a ministry of the full body Revealed Revelation. And that is the carcass, and the carcass is the body, and where ever the carcass is, there you will find eagles gathered eagles. Now hold it!

*Endnote:*

65-0218 - *The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck*  
William Marrion Branham

Now notice. **But at the opening of the Seven Seals, Revelation 10, the full Word is to be born into manifestation again, and vindicated by the Spirit of God, in the full strength as It was when He was here on earth; manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth.** Amen! Hebrews 13:8, said, "Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever." In Saint Luke 17:30, Jesus said, "In the last days, as it was in the days of Sodom, when the Son of man will be revealing Himself again, it'll be the same thing."

*Endnote:*

54-0513 - *The Mark Of The Beast*  
William Marrion Branham

78 So I said, "Lord, I don't want no organization. Let me serve You with all my heart, while I'm here living." That's right. **"The next, You'll have another man when I'm gone. You'll have somebody take its place."** That's all.

*Endnote:*

54-1219M - *Divine Healing*  
William Marrion Branham

**GOD WILL RAISE HIM UP ANOTHER MAN IN THAT DAY WHEN I'M GONE.** So there's no need of me setting something around my theology; is me to live in what Light I have, and wait till...on God. For the next generation to come, **He'll have a man there when that generation comes up.** Amen. Oh, my!

Now notice, these angels descending and ascending, and this is the gateway to heaven where all the Revelation is, and the supernatural blessings of God flow.

Oh friend, I got something here that's tremendous.

Now open up to John. Just let me quote it to you. Listen here now! Listen to Jesus speakin to His disciples. Oh, just turn over to it, and look at it right in the Word. John 1:51.

I never ...the Lord revealed this sitting there this morning. All I know he was right in the room, I never seen this before in my life! Now let's read a starting at 48. John 1:48 you got it?

*John 1:48-49-Scripture Reading;*

*48 Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee. [Now there's Jesus's second pull say amen. Discerning the secrets of the heart Brother Branham said was the second pull. Right?]*

*49 Nathanael answered and saith unto him, [When he saw this second pull] Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel.*

*50 Jesus answered and said unto him, [Now who was Jesus? He was the revealed word wasn't he?] Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these.*

*51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.*

Children think about it! DO YOU REALIZE WHAT'S HAPPENING? It's got to be! Now notice here, the Second Pull was discerning the secrets of the heart. Jesus said, why Nathanael do you marvel at this Second Pull? He said, you'll see greater than this second pull Pull. Said, here after... IN OTHER WORDS COMING AFTER THE SECOND PULL, WILL COME THE THIRD PULL, WHICH IS ANGELS DESCENDING AND ASCENDING AND HEAVEN OPENING COMING UP OUT THE SON OF MAN. AND THE VOICE OF THE BRIDEGROOM IS THE SON OF MAN.

Do you want another one? Do you believe? Now listen, here it comes it's a good one. Listen to this scripture. We haven't come to Mount Sinai we've come to another mountain. Look here children, this is mount Zion here. (*Brother Lambert pointing to stature of a perfect man.*)

*Hebrews 12:22-Scripture Reading;*

*22 But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels,*

GLORY TO GOD! YOU'RE COMING INTO THE HOUSE OF GOD WHERE THE REVELATION IS, AND ANGELS DESCENDING AND ASCENDING UPON A MAN GIVING HIM THE REVELATION OF GOD'S WORD.

I can't help it, I got to say it. God gives witness to it that I told you the truth! I TELL YOU THERE IS SOMETHING COMING THAT'S GONNA SHAKE THIS WORLD!!

We ain't playing church no more children. Something supernatural is going on, and people don't know that. Alright if you got any doubt? I can stand here all day, it's not me but I say by the grace of God I can stand here in my tracks four days and dove tail the whole Bible in there.

How many say, Amen! Not one time has it ever failed, not one time, It's God. WE'RE LIVING IN THIS HOUR WHEN SOMEBODY IS GONNA BELIEVE THESE THINGS AND FIRE IS GONNA FALL.

Jesus Second Pull discerning the secrets of the heart, but the devil beat that to death. Then come angels. And there's only one-way, Brother Branham said, that God can move today and that is the Son of Man.

First, he appears in the Son of Man, Malachi 4:5, in the Shout. He goes away and is taken off the scene. And then He lowers himself down with more power with them angels. No more birds, no more doves, but angels. And they are descending and ascending all the time bringing the Revelation from God from them Seals to the believers.

*Endnote:*

*56-0420 - When Their Eyes Were Opened*

*William Marrion Branham*

*Well, see, there's where I do wrong. One time should settle it forever (See?) With every congregation. It can be really proven of God and from the Scripture, and God does it one time, that should settle it. 4 Every time Moses... Could you imagine meet—meeting someone, say, "Now, wait a minute; I want to show you the Lord sent me. See, my hand's leprosy now. Now it's clean. See this stick? It's a snake. Now it's a stick." Wait and get to the next Hebrew and say, "Now here, here's my hand; it's leprosy." Oh, no. He did it one time, and that's it. See? They all believed it. But the Lord never sent me to do all this; I do it upon my own accord. And that's the reason it bothers me so bad. **SOON, THERE'S SOMETHING GREATER THAN THIS COMING; IT'LL SOON BE HERE. IT'LL BE MARVELOUS THEN, if the Lord willing.** How many ever read my last vision that's been wrote up in the magazine? **WAIT TILL YOU SEE THAT TAKE PLACE. THEN THIS WILL BE MINOR. WHAT THE LORD'S FIX... IT'LL JUST KEEP GOING ON AND ON, ON AND ON. JESUS IS COMING. THE TIME OF THE GATHERING OF THE PEOPLE IS AT HAND. AND WE MUST LOOK FORWARD TO GREAT THINGS TO HAPPEN.** 5 How many read the sermon, "**When Omnipotence Speaks, Miracles Happen**"? Did you? You believe that? Certainly. **Omnipotent spoke at ever junction.** And when the Church cooled off, and, then Omnipotence spoke; miracles takes place. **And this is the junction of all junctions; this is the end time.** The end of the whole history of the world is right now at hand. **SO YOU CAN EXPECT OMNIPOTENCE TO SPEAK, AND YOU CAN EXPECT THE GREATEST AND MIGHTIEST MIRACLES THAT'S EVER HAPPENED ON THE EARTH** will happen in the next few years to come, if Jesus tarries. It will be.*

AND THIS IS MOUNT ZION, THIS IS THE HOUSE OF GOD, spiritual food in due season. People that are after the birthright, people that are persecuted, talked about, run down. Oh God! And to the general assembly and to the church of the first born, did not Brother Branham say that the seed will not heir with the shuck? The shuck is the church, see Haggar. But the heirs are the first born. Brother Branham said the first born, Mt. Zion, is the Bride of Jesus Christ. Oh children, God! I know... but it's the truth.



Listen, to the general assembly, the church of the first born which is written in Heaven. Brother, that just ain't talkin about the new city coming down on a new earth. That's the Bride who has their names written on the Lambs Book of Life. They come into a place where there is an accompany of enumerable angels bringing them into Revelation of God and for the hour and to their inheritance. Watch I'll show it! And to the God, where angels descending and ascending and the Lord God right at the top of there. To the God the judge of all and to the spirit of justified men. That couldn't be over in the millennium. To the spirits of men that are justified by a Revelation, they are being made perfect. Oh God!! By the descending and ascending of the angels of the revealed Word of God.

*Hebrews 12:23-Scripture Reading;*

*23 To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect,*

WE'RE NOT PERFECT THIS MORNING! BUT WE'RE BEING MADE PERFECT BY THE REVEALING OF BLEEDING WORD OF GOD. WE'RE BEING WASHED BY THE REVELATION OF GOD THAT'S BEING RELEASED BY THESE ANGELS!

Friends do we realize, what's taken place in our midst! All right here's something, let's go on and finish it up! Verse 25.

*Hebrews 12:25-Scripture Reading:*

*25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven:*

“See that you refuse not him that speaketh.” Watch out, showing you that it's not a man speakin! Hold it now! Did not the prophet of God... did I not read to you over five places where he said, when he left the earth there'd be a ministry of the full body revealed word, that could only be the Lord Jesus Himself the Bridegroom? And Brother Branham said, the only way people could recognize the Bridegroom is to be constantly in the Word of God and prayer because He will be the Revealed Word, and the Revealed Word is the Third Pull and the Third Pull is angels, and the Third Pull IS THE SON OF MAN. Truth! Somebody is gonna find that! And then where you find that those angels, you may not see them but they're there, you can feel their presence, revealing the Word by the Son of Man. What is it? God hidden in somebody.

*Endnote:*

*64-0719M - The Feast Of The Trumpets*

*William Marrion Branham*

*111 Enoch and them built it, years ago, and it stands for a symbol. Just the same as the sun rises and sets; just the same as the tree drops its—its leaf, and comes back again; as a fish, and the cattle, and everything else symbolizes it. That pyramid stands as a symbol. 112 Go into the prophet's chamber and watch them seven steps. **Where did the—where did the guard meet the challenge to bring the comer into the presence of the king? At the top of the steps; was in the seventh step.** There shows that we've got to come again with that same Spirit that was on John;*

***he introduced the Messiah. He was greater than all the prophets; he introduced It. And we've got to come to a place, again, to something that's going to introduce the Messiah. 113 AND HOW WILL THE MESSIAH...THE PEOPLE THAT'S BELIEVING HIM KNOW IT UNLESS THEY'RE CONSTANTLY IN THE WORD, TO KNOW WHAT HE IS! Daniel said, "The wise shall know; but the foolish, the unwise, wouldn't know. They shall know their God." NOW, NOW, HOW HE SHALL APPEAR IN THE LAST DAYS, IS TO BRING THE PEOPLE BACK TO THE WORD, SO THAT THE BRIDE WILL KNOW HER HUSBAND, KNOW HER MATE, THE REVEALED WORD. THAT'S WHY THIS HAS TO HAPPEN.***

Brother Branham said, the Bridegroom, the Voice, will make the Word of God so plain to the people that it will unite the believers to the Bridegroom. And we're being united to the headstone coming by His Revelation. If we walk in the light as He's in the light, we'll have fellowship with one another. By this revelation and the blood of the Lord Jesus Christ, in the bleeding revealed word of God cleansing us from all sin. He that is born of this Revelation, like Jacob, cannot sin because the seed of faith remain in him. He cannot doubt that Word. He says, amen, amen! Even so do it.

*1 John 1:7-Reference Scripture:*

*7 But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.*

All right now watch here. Oh God, I don't know how to thank him that my unworthy miserable self, could let my little heart see that, see.

*Hebrews 12:25-Scripture Reading:*

*25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven:*

See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. Watch here now! For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth... Oh Brother, if you refuse him, Malachi 4:5 (William Branham), that spoke on earth, whatcha you gonna do about the Voice that's speakin from heaven?

Remember Brother Branham said, that the angel in Revelation 10:7 was him, but the angel in Revelation 10:1 was Christ, the mighty angel was Christ. And Christ is the anointed Revealed Word. And the Revealed Word has got that covenant the Rainbow. He's bringing you into the unadulterated Bride covenant, hidden from the foundation of the world!! My Lord! See that you refuse not him that spoke on earth much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven.

Hold it right there! Brother Branham said, the Lord Jesus Christ shall be revealed from heaven right after the days of my ministry. How many say, Amen. (Amen) He said it!

Endnote:

64-0427 - A Trial

William Marrion Branham

246 **But AFTER THE DAYS OF THE CHURCH AGE, WHEN HE'S PUT OUT, THEN HE REVEALS HISSELF AGAIN AS SON OF MAN.** Cause, "We being dead in Christ, we take on Abraham's Seed." And we are His royal Seed. How many admit that, that the Church is his Royal Seed? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Well, you see, what He did to Abraham, He's doing the same thing.

Endnote:

58-0109 - The Called-Out

William Marrion Branham

He said, "Oh, yes, you did laugh." That was the Angel bringing the last message before fire fell from heaven. **Jesus said, "As it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, so will it be in the days that the Son of man is revealed from heaven."** You see the message? "When the Son of man is revealed from heaven..." **20 Now, when this Angel went to Sodom and begin to speak His message through a man, they mocked at Him and laughed at Him. And they would not receive the message. Neither do they do it today. It's the very same thing, and they won't believe it. There's only one thing left; that's judgment.**

Endnote:

65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove

William Marrion Branham

So He had to be identified to the world; and that day down on the river, when He walked down to prove Hisself God's Masterpiece (that I talked about this morning)... When He was obedient to walk into the water... 100 Now, if you notice there, there's a great lesson. John was the greatest man on earth, at the time. Jesus said, "There never was a man borned of a woman as great as he," to that time. And he was a prophet. You believe that? **Now, remember, if the Word of God will come to anything in the land, it'll be a prophet. That's always God's way.** Do you believe that Jesus was the Word manifested in flesh? So there's only one way He can come to be introduced; not by the priests. 101 He didn't go up and say, "Caiaphas, will you introduce Me?" If He did, He made the same mistake that David did in our lesson the other day; see, if He went up to the church, and said, "Will you introduce Me?" 102 Just notice when He was borned, even. When He was borned, He was borned in the shadow of the church. And they was probably rang the bells and everything, but it was shepherds that recognized Him, and Magi. See? 103 And here He is now, on...ready for His ministry. And if He is the Word... 104 According to God's great plan, the Word can only... **"The Lord God does nothing until He first reveals It to His servants the prophets."** That's always His pattern, has to be; when the Seals were opened, when anything else. Any major event taking place in the earth, God reveals it to His prophets. **105 And John was the prophet, for he was prophesying "He'd come."** 106 Then down off the side of a hill one day...when a discussion was going on, a bunch of priests standing around. And they said, "Do you mean to tell me that you call yourself a 'prophet,' and stand over there in

that mud?" (not in a church, because they wouldn't have him) "Stand over that mud, and tell me that the hour's coming when the great Jehovah Who ordained these sacrifices, when great Jehovah Who built this temple, Who came into it as a Pillar of Fire, 'the day will come when that daily sacrifice will be taken away'?" 107 **HE SAID, "THERE WILL COME A MAN, AND HE'S AMONG YOU NOW (SOMEWHERE OUT THERE), AND HE WILL TAKE AWAY THE SIN."** The priest was discussing it with him. 108 John looked up! Now, what is he? The prophet! **AND HERE IS THE WORD, THERE COMES THE WORD COMING RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE PROPHET, RIGHT TO THE WATER. JOHN SAID, "BEHOLD, THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD. There He is, that's Him."** Jesus never spoke a word, walked right out into the water. And I can see there, standing in that water (think of a drama), two of the greatest that ever struck the earth: God the Word, and His prophet. 109 **NOTICE, THE WORD COME TO THE PROPHET IN THIS DISPENSATION OF GRACE, IN THE WATER (UH-HUH). I THOUGHT YOU'D CATCH IT (UH-HUH). IN THE WATER! THE FIRST REVELATION OF THE WORD WAS IN THE WATER. NOW YOU SEE WHERE THE BRIDE STARTED, THE EVENING-LIGHT MESSAGE? IN THE WATER! THE WORD, TRUE WORD** not mixed up with creeds, but come to the prophet in the water, by the water. 110 Notice! Could you imagine the eyes of the Word and the eyes of the prophet meeting in the water? Oh, that's too much for me. There stood the prophet, there stood the Word, looking in each others' eyes. And the prophet said, "I have need to be baptized of Thee, why comest Thou unto me?" 111 And the Word said...It has to be true. Now let me give a drama here: 112 "John, you're a prophet, you know the Word." See? "You recognize Me, you know Who I am." 113 "I have need to be baptized of Thee," John said. 114 Jesus said, "Suffer that to be so. That's exactly right, you do have need to be baptized of Me. But remember, John, being a prophet, it is behooving to us, or becoming to us (as the Word and the prophet), that we fulfill every Word. Uh-huh. For, John," (here's the revelation now) "**John, you know Who I am, I am the Sacrifice. AND ACCORDING TO THE WORD OF GOD, THE SACRIFICE HAD TO BE WASHED BEFORE IT WAS PRESENTED FOR SACRIFICE." IS THAT RIGHT? THE WORD... "THE LAMB WAS WASHED AND THEN PRESENTED FOR SACRIFICE, AND I AM THAT LAMB. AND I MUST BE WASHED BEFORE I CAN BE PRESENTED TO THE WORLD FOR A SACRIFICE. SUFFER IT TO BE SO, JOHN, FOR THUS IT IS BECOMING TO US AS THE WORD AND THE PROPHET TOGETHER."**

Alright now watch here!

*Hebrews 12:26-Scripture Reading;*

*26 Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.*

"Whose Voice" Here's the Voice of the Bridegroom. "Whose Voice then shook the earth." But now, did not Brother Branham's ministry shake the earth? He said it did. Was he not the third angel of Revelation 14? And was not the Revelation 14 the highlight of his whole preaching, the main message was to receive the Seal of God, or take the mark of the beast.

Endnote:

63-0901E - Desperations

William Marrion Branham

*This morning, the message this morning was, to me, **the highlights Message of my entire ministry; this morning, see, a highlight Message of my entire ministry.** Someday I'll tell you how it come about. And I know that everything has worked for months and months and months, up to that one Message, moving up to come to that place. That was the capping-off time of it, you see. And it's a... 10 **Now I'm sure, or hope, that you got what the Token meant. See? The Token is the sign that the Blood has been applied. That, the price that's been asked, required of God, Jesus paid that price by shedding His Own Blood. He did that. Then, from His life came the Holy Spirit. And when the Blood is applied to you, the Holy Spirit is a Token that your price is paid; God has received you, and that's the Token.** Remember, that is the Token. Now, there is many people who doesn't, they—they don't know what that Token is, see. And you have to make it like that nobody knows it, see, so that all of them will get it.*

It said, see that you refuse him not that spoke on earth. But after that, there's gonna be a greater Voice speak from Heaven. And the Voice from heaven vindicates the Voice that was on earth. That's why Brother Branham said, he will come after the opening of these seals and prove that they come from God, or I'm a false Prophet. He knew that the Lord Jesus was Revelation 10:1. His Voice then shook the earth, but now he comes saying... Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. Watch here, let see if the Word of God lies. "And this word, yet once more," that's a prophecy! "Signifies the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain." There's your Bride, that's the only one that can't be shaken! Gates of hell can't prevail against the Revelation.

*Hebrews 12:27-Scripture Reading;*

*27 And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.*

Endnote:

65-0725E - What Is The Attraction On The Mountain?

William Marrion Branham

*133 He, the Voice, come back, said, "Not a king's sword, but, 'The King's Sword,' the Word of the Lord." Said, "Fear not. It's only the Third Pull. It's the vindication of your ministry."*

Endnote:

63-1110M - Souls That Are In Prison Now

William Branham

**The Seventh Seal brings Him back to earth.** *The Lamb come and took the Book out of the right hand of Him, and set down and claimed what He owned, what He had redeemed. That right? **It's***

**always been that Third Pull. 348 Three is perfection. The ministry come to its perfection when it reproduced Christ again in natural, amongst human beings, as was predicted, "As it was in the days of Lot."**

Wherefore we receiving a Token, a Seal of God, a Kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear, for our God is a consuming fire.

*Hebrews 12:28-29-Scripture Reading;*

*28 Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear:*

*29 For our God is a consuming fire.*

Children, all I can say is that apostolic days are at the door. I'm finished! Lord Jesus my poor little mind, my poor little heart, these things are so great, so mighty that he's Revealing, to think that I will be blessed enough to see it. My little old heart has been hungering and thirsting since 1958 for these things, and here it is right at the door. How many want to receive it with all your heart?

Oh father! But Let me tell you something, Brother Branham is waiting on you, Paul's waiting on you, Peter's waiting on you, St. Martin's waiting on you, Polycarp is waiting on you, Barnabas, Silas, Elijah, all are waiting on you, to come into perfection.

And there'll come such an out pouring of the Holy Ghost in the last days, said the prophet William Branham, that it would suck the dead from the graves. Not, the dead come forth from the graves then an out pouring. No! Out pouring first, then they come forth. This is the thing that our hearts are yearning aching for. Think children, that we could be blessed to see this, and by faith go out and possess it. See, there has got to be a people first see it, and then go out and possess it then. How much longer can it last, it's 1971.

*Endnote:*

*59-1217 - What Was The Holy Ghost Given For?*

*William Marrion Branham*

*50 Same Holy Spirit that saved the Lutherans; that sanctified the Methodists; that baptized the Pentecostals; is now setting in order the Coming of the Lord Jesus. **When, it'll be so powerful, that Body, will come into this Group, a Church, that'll draw the rest of them from the grave.***

*There'll be a resurrection. That's what the Holy Ghost is for. What is the Holy Ghost? "Without us they cannot be made perfect." They lived in one day, under that. We live in another day.*

*"When the enemy comes in like a flood, I'll...the Spirit of God will raise a standard against it." See? We're in a day now...*

Let's bow our heads. Oh children! As our sisters come to the piano and organ.

Now, children it's a fearful thing, search your hearts real good. I've told you the truth. You know that's the Bible and the Word of God. We're standing in a terrible place. Without this great

inheritance, without coming into that great capstone, baptism Seal of God, we cannot go in the rapture, we don't have nothing to rapture us. This is the hour to overcome, lay aside every weight every sin that so easily besets you. Love the Lord Jesus with all your heart and stay in the Word of God and prayer until we can become the Word.

While our sisters play the song, I Love Him.

I know I took a long time, but I know this come from God! I know it come from God! And the Lord give this to me because I love him. And my whole heart's desire is to see every child of God be filled with the Holy Ghost. That's all the desire that I have, is to see the Lord Jesus glorified. I love Him with all my heart.

Now with our heads bowed and every eye closed, let's seriously take stock. How many say Brother Bob, I know that come from the Lord, and I want with all of my heart, I want to be in that great body of Christ? Whatever part he's got, I want it. And say, pray for me with an up lifted hand.

God bless all those hands, God bless you. God see's your hands. Is that all you want out of our lives today is to be in that place to sit in heavenly places with angels and miracles and signs and wonders and so filled with the living God with the living water that you'll never thirst again? Think of it children, when you receive God like that, you'll never thirst, you'll never hunger. It'll just be in you a river of living water flowing out all the time.

*Brother Lambert gives the closing prayer:*

Now Father, we've spoke of you this morning. God we've lifted up your Word, exalted thy Revelation and the name of Jesus. And Lord we want to see you come and bring down every high and lofty spirit. Everything that exalts itself, bring it down low, Lord. And Lord we pray that you'll exalt your humble little children. Lord, bring the mountains down and those that are in the valley, lift them up high! God help us to be sincere and humble, Lord.

Lord, we look for that perfect love. God, we see all kinds of faults and blemishes in us. Lord, how we pray that you'll give us grace and power to overcome all these things. And Lord, that the bleeding Word of God, of divine Revelation, may wash us and cleanse us.

And Lord, may the gates open wide this morning or tonight, soon Lord, that we may enter into that great Kingdom of Heaven. And Lord, there would raise up a Bride that would prove that your alive, that would go into all the world and shake the nation, shake this old dead church world, prove that William Branham was your prophet, God. Take your little Bride home Lord.

Now Father, we pray that before you do Lord, there may be people in this assembly, God that will rise up and take their inheritance and shake the kingdoms, Lord. For you said, that every kingdom will be shaken, that only the Kingdom of Heaven will remain.

Now Father God, we pray that you'll bless this message poorly preached Lord, but I'm a poor little ole ignorant, disciple. Lord, I feel I'm not even worthy to even call myself your servant, but Lord how I love you! Oh, God, how I love your Revelation.

Lord, how I pray that you'll triumph over all the unbelief, to bring your people that are called by your name, and names that are in the book, may you bring them unto perfection and into the unity of your Revelation. In Jesus name we ask it, Amen.

Let's stand to our feet. (Congregation sings, I Love Him.)

Now let's bow our heads again. I'd worship the Lord a little longer but I know I just wore you out. May you come back tonight and if he don't do this thing before we get out, then I'll be

looking for it tonight. I'll be looking for it tonight. How many be looking for it tonight? You want that? It's a promise! Has He ever failed one promise? If you're hungry and thirsty, He's duty bound to do it!

Let's reverently and humbly. We ask our Brother Frank Paste to demises us in a word of prayer.

God bless you and remember the service tonight. I think Brother Don will minister for us tonight. If I can hog tie him, he's shaking his head back there. But I'll work on him this evening.

*Brother Frank Paste closes in prayer (not audible)*

Take the name of Jesus with you now! God Bless You Saints!

The End.



### **The Kings Sword**

*Note: All messages are written from recorded tapes of Brother Robert Lambert. Even Brother Lambert's southern language he used is printed here and just as he said it. All capital letters on some words is, Brother Lambert screaming out to the people! Also, quotes are copied and pasted from Brother William M Branham's web-site and are just as it was typed, font is enlarged at times for reference to message. This is to show the Perfection in God's Word as he used the mouth of his prophets. Scriptures are copied and pasted from the King James Bible. Where Brother Lambert quotes scriptures in preaching or in reference to, they are copied and pasted from Bible. Some unusual words sometimes are spoken by Brother Lambert, they are Referenced to Dictionary for your understanding.*